Gei	neral Comments	
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Subject matter for the photos used in final document should be chosen so as not to become out of date (City Centre	
	Management 1025/1126)	
2	Caddick are committed to delivering	
	major redevelopment of the Trinity	
	Quarter site and would welcome the	
	opportunity to work with LCC in the	
	coming months (Caddick/Drivas Jonas 1028/1128)	
3	Whether the CCAAP should be held	
	back until the strategic issues affecting	
	the city centre are resolved by the Core	
	Strategy? The CCAAP will fail the	
	conformity test of soundness (PPS12	
	para 4.24 iv.) as it will neither conform	
	with a core strategy nor with the UDP.	
	The core strategy needs to establish a	
	strategic framework of housing	
	provision that delivers a sustainable	
	pattern of development & regeneration. The CCAAP should then follow, not	
	lead. (Threadneedle Property	
	Investments owner of former Vickers	
	Tank Factory 57/1091, Dacre 480/1109,	
	Home Builders Federation 92/1123,	
	Ashdale Land & Property with land	
	interests at Micklefield 57/1099).	
	GOYH notes that the CCAAP must	
	conform with UDP saved policies	
	except where the AAP is superseding	
	particular policies. Hence, the CCAAP	
	will need to make clear which policies	
	are in conformity and which it is	
	superseding. The submission AAP	
	should briefly explain the relationship of	
	the AAP to the rest of the district &	
	particularly to other AAPs (especially	
	AVAAP). It would also be helpful to set	
	out the relationship with the city region,	
	including other town/city centres, in	
	particular with Bradford & Wakefield.	
	Any inconsistencies between plans will	
	need to be fully justified (GOYH 1994/1118). Because the AAP comes	
	before the Core Strategy, cumulative impacts of all Leeds' AAPs will need to	
	be assessed through the Sustainability	
	Appraisal process and addressed as	
	necessary through the AAPs	
	(Environment Agency 46/1104).	
	MPEC supports the preparation of the	
	CCAAP ahead of the core strategy &	
	seeks reassurance that it will not be	
	held up (MPEC/Savills – developer of	
	Wellington Place 466/1122). The	
	submission draft of the CCAAP should	
	be realistic and relate to criteria	
L		

	established in the Core Strategy, with	
	firm policies & specific site proposals	
	(Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133).	
4	The Preferred Option consultation April-	
	May 2007 was unsound because key	
	background documents – the Housing	
	Market Assessment and the Strategic	
	Flood Risk Assessment – were not	
	available to help consultees make	
	informed comments (Threadneedle	
	Property Investments owner of former	
	Vickers Tank Factory 57/1091, Dacre	
	480/1109, Home Builders Federation	
	92/1123), Ashdale Land & Property with	
	land interests at Micklefield 57/1099).	
5	Soundness test iii – Sustainability	
	Appraisal. A summary of the main	
	findings of the appraisal & how the AAP	
	will address them is needed. In	
	particular, this should include the social,	
	health, education, skills and	
	employment issues; transport in the	
	light of office growth and the increased	
	risk of flooding (GOYH 1994/1118)	
6	Soundness test iv.a – Regard to other	
	strategies. Are all relevant strategies	
	covered? (GOYH 1994/1118)	
7	Soundness test iv.b – national policy.	
	The CCAAP is inconsistent with PPS25	
	because it has not applied a sequential	
	test to justify allowing development in	
	areas of medium & high flood risk. It is	
	inconsistent with PPS1 for failing to	
	account for flood risk as an	
	environmental constraint. It fails to	
	"Bring forward sufficient landtaking	
	into accountthe need to avoid flood	
	risk". The CCAAP also fails to reflect	
	the findings of the emerging Strategic	
	Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) by	
	giving a presumption in favour of	
	development with an emphasis on	
	mitigation rather than prevention of	
	flood risk to both people & property	
	(Environment Agency 46/1104). The	
	submission AAP could usefully refer to	
	national guidance (PPS paras), but not	
	repeat it. Any conflicts with national	
	guidance must be robustly justified by	
	local circumstances (GOYH	
	1994/1118). The financial contribution	
	requirements lack conformity with	
	national policy (Evans 2998/1094).	
8	Soundness tests iv.c Conformity with	
	RSS and v. Regard to community	
	strategy. A table could helpfully	
	summarise the links between RSS, the	
	community strategy themes and the	
	AAP objectives & policies. Have all	
	relevant aspects of Vision for Leeds	
L		ſ

	been addressed? (GOYH 1994/1118).	
	The issue of conformity with RSS	
	needs to be addressed at the start of	
	the CCAAP submission document.	
	This will help clarify the significance of	
	references to the RSS that are made	
	throughout the documents (Regional	
	Assembly 940/1117).	
9	Soundness test vii Alternatives. The	
	submission AAP must show more	
	clearly which alternative approaches	
	have been rejected and why, including	
	SA testing. This should include options	
	put forward as part of the Preferred	
	Options consultation, including different	
	mixes of development of the Proposal	
	Areas (GOYH 1994/1118).	
10	Soundness test vii Evidence. Options	
	selected for submission must be fully	
	supported and justified by evidence	
	(GOYH 1994/1118). Weakness in the	
	evidence base is evident in respect of	
	PO-06 & its demand for family sized	
	accommodation (Evans 2998/1094).	
11	Soundness test viii Implementation &	
	Monitoring. Policies must be drafted	
	with sufficient precision (eg types &	
	scale of development, inclusion of	
	indicators, targets, timescales,	
	milestones and agencies for delivery) to	
	enable them to be monitored and have	
	their effectiveness measured (GOYH	
	1994/1118).	
12	Soundness test ix Flexibility. Sufficient	
. –	flexibility should be built into the plan in	
	case development does not take place	
	as expected or infrastructure is not	
	delivered. Contingency plans should	
	be included where risk of non-delivery	
	exists (GOYH 1994/1118). The	
	assumed minima of office development	
	on proposals areas lacks flexibility	
	(Evans 2998/1094).	
13	Information leaflet & questionnaire don't	
	make sense on their own (P Lockwood	
	2990/1072)	
14	The document needs more context, a	
1	glossary and a conclusion (Civic Trust	
	62/1146).	
15	The survey form should have been	
	more user friendly and in larger print (B	
	Connolly 193/1152)	
16	Green roofs should be promoted as	
10	they help expand the Green	
	Infrastructure (Mike Barningham,	
Inte	Natural England 3006/1119). oduction, para 1.1.1 Describes the nature	of the CCAAP
	ssues raised	Council Response
1	Stated aim does not reflect the aim of	
1	the "new" planning system to widen the	

r		
	scope of LDFs beyond land use &	
	development control (GOYH	
	1994/1118)	
	oduction, para 1.1.2 Describes the centra	
	ssues raised	Council Response
1	Mention the airport (City Centre	
	Management 1025/1126)	
Intro	oduction, para 1.1.3 Describes the succes	ss of Leeds embodied within the city
cent		
	ssues raised	Council Response
1	Mention high level of planned	
	investment in city centre (City Centre	
	Management 1025/1126)	
	oduction, para 1.1.5 Describes the growin	g residential component of the city
	re and consequent emerging needs	
	ssues raised	Council Response
1	Add need for GP and dental surgeries	
_	(City Centre Management 1025/1126)	
2	Describe the recent residential growth	
	as a re-establishment of city living	
	which was present up to the second	
	half of 20 th century (City Centre	
	Management 1025/1126)	
	oduction, para 1.1.7 Describes the nation	al policy context of PPS6 "Planning for
	n Centres"	
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	ReLand agrees that Leeds city centre	
	warrants a more sophisticated	
	approach its the role and function.	
	Standard application of national	
	planning policy might prejudice the City	
	Councils objectives to see rejuvenation of industrial areas close to the city	
	centre core, like the Kirkstall Rd	
	Renaissance Area (Reland 3016/1140).	
Intr	oduction, para 1.1.8 Describes the releva	nt policy aspects of the Draft Pegional
	tial Strategy, including concern about emp	
	ssues raised	Council Response
	Loss of employment land in the form of	
	old industry is not a bad thing,	
	particularly when new office provision is	
	being made. Contradicts para 1.1.5.	
	(City Centre Management 1025/1126)	
2	The city centre should be the key area	
_	for employment land development,	
	including restraint of out of town	
	schemes (Civic Trust 62/1146).	
2	It is clear from references to relevant	
	draft RSS policies that the CCAAP has	
	been drawn up within its wider spatial	
	planning context. The opening section	
	of the submission document should	
	clarify the importance of conformity with	
	RSS (Regional Assembly 0940/1117)	
3	More should be made of the Leeds City	
	Region in the whole document.	
	Discussion is needed to clarify the role	
	of places (including the city centre) in	
	the region & city region, (LCC Regional	

	Policy Toom 2007/1120)	
4	Policy Team 3007/1120). There is minimal reference to other	
4	strategies relevant to the LCCAAP, e.g.	
	the "Improving Public Transport and	
	Developer Contributions" SPD, the	
	emerging Leeds City Centre Transport	
	Strategy, the Local Transport Plan,	
	RailPlan6, The Leeds City Region	
	Transport Visions and the Regional	
	Spatial and Transport Strategies (Metro	
	1933/1148).	
	oduction "Other local strategy context"	paras 1.1.9 – 1.1.20 Sets out abstracts
of re	elevant local strategies & plans.	
4	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Should there be reference to current	
	LCC Env Policy (City Centre	
2	Management 1025/1126) The reference in para 1.1.10 should be	
2	to City Centre Leeds Partnership (City	
	Centre Management 1025/1126)	
3	It would be helpful to give document	
5	dates (City Centre Management	
	1025/1126)	
4	The City Region Development Plan	
	should be included, even though it has	
	no place specific proposals. This will	
	help embed city region working into the	
	statutory process wherever possible	
	(LCC Regional Policy Team 3007/1120)	
5	Include the "Older Better" Strategy (B	
	Holden 2999/1093)	
6	The Vision for Leeds objective "improve	
	access to greenspace" should	
	permeate through all policies (Civic	
	Trust 62/1146)	
7	The unpublished Mabgate and Kirkstall	
	Road Renaissance Area Frameworks	
	were not subject to SCI process – their	
	status in the list of local strategy	
	documents is of concern (Civic Trust	
10	62/1146). Aim and Objectives. One aim and 6 obj	ectives are set out
	le of support/objectives. One aim and 6 obj	
Jua	Issues raised	Council Response
	Aim & General Comments	
1	Add primary & secondary education	
·	and support higher education (S.	
	Goulding 3020/1145)	
2	Reland supports the aim (Reland	
-	30161140).	
3	Use the term "Regional Capital" rather	
	than "Regional Centre" in the Vision &	
	Aim (LCC Regional Policy Team	
	3007/1120)	
4	Ensure all facilities are accessible &	
	safe for disabled people including blind	
	& partially sighted (S. Goulding	
	3020/1145)	
L		

5	Lack of vision for the city centre in 20-	
	30 years. Lack of ambition, with the	
	exception of Arena proposals. Lack of	
	coherence of proposals. Lack of	
	emphasis on the overall quality of	
	public realm (LCC Regional Policy	
	Team 3007/1120). Lack of a clear	
	vision to facilitate sustainable growth	
	(B. Smith 2996/1082). A Leeds	
	distinctive vision, ie what the city centre	
	is expected to be like in 10 years such	
	as its role, number & type of jobs,	
	shops, leisure facilities, public transport,	
	family & student housing & spatial	
	distribution of facilities. The vision	
	should reflect the approach taken so far	
	since significant departure may require	
	further consultation (GOYH 1994/1118).	
	The AAP's vision of clustering office	
	uses in the core of the city centre is	
	supported as this is one of the most	
	sustainable locations. A compact	
	shopping area should be valued as a	
	means of maximising vibrancy & vitality.	
	It should be enhanced by ensuring	
	good public transport and inclusion of	
	high quality public space (Yorkshire	
	Forward 2597/1115). The Aim is bland	
	for an area of rich historic character &	
	diversity. The aim should be to create	
	a distinctive heart for the City Region	
	which builds upon and reinforces local	
	character (English Heritage 99/1116).	
	The lack of vision and absence of area	
	master-planning needs to be fully	
	addressed in order to capture	
	opportunities in terms of quality of built	
	development, public realm and quality	
	of urban design. The CC Urban Design	
	Strategy has not been followed by co-	
	ordinated and visionary area master	
	plans. Individual developments should	
	be designed in a more holistic context	
	exploring opportunities for new	
	connectivity, quality spaces and	
	facilities (Dacre 480/1109).	
6	Following the spatial vision &	
	objectives, a new section should set out	
	the overall spatial strategy for the city	
	centre. This could indicate how the	
	objectives are developed into a spatial	
	strategy (eg change in office	
	employment, change in shopping	
	floorspace, transport, environmental	
	improvements – in relation to the socio-	
	economic and environmental issues	
	identified in the studies undertaken. It	
	should set out what the AAP will deliver	
	in spatial terms (GOYH 1994/1118).	
7	Need a clear achievable policy to	
1	ineed a clear achievable policy to	

recruit highest calibre professionals,	
create an exciting built environment &	
achieve innovation & quality (B. Smith	
2996/1082)	
Objectives i) & ii)	
Objective i) states to plan to	
accommodate only employment,	
residential and higher educational uses	
of the city centre. It is not satisfactory	
for other town centre uses such as	
retailing to merely be referred to in	
supporting text of objectives ii) and iii).	
The full range of town centre uses	
should be included in objective i)	
(Morley Fund Management 806/1077,	
National Grid 806/1076).	
Objective i) should be separated to	
address the three functions of	
employment, residential and higher	
education. The explanatory text for the	
residential section is insufficiently	
supported with indications of nature,	
type, quantity and tenure (Dacre	
480/1109)I	
Objective ii) and the Aim should be	
combined with a sub-divided i) such	
that facilities to support employment,	
residential and higher education should	
be more meaningfully addressed	
(Dacre 480/1109)	
Objective iii)	
Objective iii) to strengthen the vibrancy,	
appeal and accessibility of the city	
centre to all should make specific	
reference to supporting the Arena	
proposals (Montpellier Estates/WYG	
420/1130)	
Caddick support the aim of the plan &	
the goal of maintaining & enhancing the	
vitality & viability of the centre,	
particularly as a regional retail	
destination (Drivas Jonas 1028/1128)	
Objective iv) & v)	
The protection of elements which	
contribute to the city centre's sense of	
place and distinct identity should be	
emphasised. Objective iv) does not	
express the importance of distinctive	
character, which had been included in	
Objective 3 of the Issues & Options	
Report. This should be reinstated as	
follows: iv) promote and maintain a	
high-quality, safe environment that	
reinforces the distinctive character	
of various parts of the city centre.	
The supporting text amended to read	
	1
"protecting and enhancing heritage,	
"protecting and enhancing heritage, reinforcing distinctive character and	
"protecting and enhancing heritage,	

	Heritage 99/1116).	
	Conservation of the city's character	
	needs more emphasis (E. Tate	
	3019/1143)	
	Objective iv) should mention "good	
	quality public realm" and refer to	
	designing out crime (City Centre	
	Management 1025/1126)	
-	Particular support for objectives iv & v.	
	(M Willison – Ramblers Association	
	· ·	
	38/1075)	
	The protection against dangers such as	
	pollution and flooding in objective iv) is	
	supported (Environment Agency	
	46/1104).	
	The "promoting provision of greenery"	
	and "negotiating for better quality of	
	schemes and harnessing development	
	to secure environmental improvements"	
	is supported (Environment Agency	
	46/1104).	
	Objective iv) should promote green	
	infrastructure. Urban environments	
	should be about multifunctional green	
	infrastructure to bring benefits of heath,	
	recreation, SUDS, reducing climate	
	change and biodiversity (Natural	
	England 3006/1119).	
	Reland particularly supports objective v	
	(Reland 3016/1140)	
	Objective vi	
	Morley Fund Management who own	
	Crown Point Retail Park (CPRP)	
	support this objective. The CPRP	
	forms a key stepping stone between the	
	thriving city centre core and adjacent	
	deprived neighbourhoods (Morley Fund	
	Management 806/1077). For the same	
	reasons National Grid Property	
	Holdings, who own the Kidacre St	
	Proposal area, support objective vi, as	
	Kidacre St forms a stepping stone	
	between the thriving city centre and	
1		
	adjacent deprived neighbourhoods	
	adjacent deprived neighbourhoods (National Grid 806/1076). Reland	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140)	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148).	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or more sustainable modes to connect to	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or more sustainable modes to connect to	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or more sustainable modes to connect to adjoining neighbourhoods? Improvements for cycling, walking &	
	 (National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or more sustainable modes to connect to adjoining neighbourhoods? Improvements for cycling, walking & public transport access to/from the city 	
	(National Grid 806/1076). Reland particularly supports objective vi (Reland 3016/1140) The paragraph should acknowledge the conflict between improving traffic flow and minimising environmental impact/promoting sustainable links between city centre & surrounding neighbourhoods (Metro 1933/1148). Is this promoting flow of motor traffic or more sustainable modes to connect to adjoining neighbourhoods? Improvements for cycling, walking &	

used in the I CCAAP Issues r 1 The "A consult needs Centre 2 The rel approa use "fre zone) v develo suppor not in c Genera 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Amenc Core S have re than a the Ho order te change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros cortrol	Jse Quarters Section 2.2 Describ Unitary Development Plan, & that raised Alternative Options" stage of ultation referred to in para 2.2.2 is a proper explanation (City e Management 1025/1126) eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). te of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	
used in the CCAAP Issues r 1 The "A consult needs Centre Centre 2 The regative of support approatuse "from zone) with develow support odevelow support support not in consult A80/11 Centre PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Scale of su 1 Amenor Core S have rest than a the Ho order to change impact (Ashdat) 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 Q480/11 Z 2 For clat change be sho Trust 0 3 3 It would for crost Civic T 4	Unitary Development Plan, & that raised Alternative Options" stage of latation referred to in para 2.2.2 is a proper explanation (City <u>e Management 1025/1126</u>) eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). te of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	the concept has been dropped from the Council Response
CCAAP Issues r Consult needs Centre The "A consult needs Centre The rep approa use "fro zone) v develo suppor not in c Genera 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra Amence Core S have re than a the Ho order te change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr	raised Alternative Options" stage of altation referred to in para 2.2.2 is a proper explanation (City <u>e Management 1025/1126)</u> eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). te of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	Council Response
1 The "A consult needs Centre 2 The regative approatuse "frozents" 3 It would be shown the regative approatuse the state of support the regative approatuse the regative approatuse the regative approaches the regati	Alternative Options" stage of Alternative Options" stage of Itation referred to in para 2.2.2 is a proper explanation (City <u>e Management 1025/1126)</u> eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). the of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	nor adjustments 45 support 15 object
1 The "A consult needs Centre 2 The regative approatuse "frozents" 3 It would be shown the regative approatuse the state of support approact appr	Alternative Options" stage of Alternative Options" stage of Itation referred to in para 2.2.2 is a proper explanation (City <u>e Management 1025/1126)</u> eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). the of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	nor adjustments 45 support 15 object
 consultaneeds Centre approa use "frazone) v develo suppor not in a Genera 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Ameno Core S have ra than a the Ho order ta changa impact (Ashda) 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 Ashda) For cla changa be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros civic T 4 Expans 	Altation referred to in para 2.2.2 a proper explanation (City e Management 1025/1126) eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). The of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mit upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
needsCentre2The relapproause "frizone) vdevelosuppornot in cGenera480/11PO-01: SizeRetain the eScale of suIssues ra1AmenoCore Shave rathan athe Hoorder tochangeimpact(Ashda)0057/10480/12For clachangebe shoTrust 03It wouldfor crosCivic T4Expanscontrol	s a proper explanation (City e Management 1025/1126) eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). See of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised doment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Centre2The relapproause "frozone) vdevelosuppornot in cGenera480/11PO-01: SizeRetain the eScale of suIssues ra1AmenoCore Shave rathan athe Hoorder tachangaimpact(Ashda0057/10480/12For clachangabe shoTrust 03It wouldfor crosCivic T4Expanscontrol	e Management 1025/1126) eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). ee of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised doment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
2The regapproaduse "from a content of the	eplacement of the "quarters ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). te of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
approause "frozone) vdevelosuppornot in cGenera480/11PO-01: SizeRetain the eScale of suIssues ra1AmenoCore Shave rathan athe Hoorder trchangeimpact(Ashda0057/10480/122For clachangebe shoTrust 03It wouldfor crosCivic T4Expanscontrol	ach" with an uncontrolled mixed ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). te of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
use "fro zone) v develo suppor not in c Genera 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Ameno Core S have ra than a the Ho order to change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	ree-for-all" (save for the retail will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). The of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Zone) v develo suppor not in c Genera 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Amenc Core S have re than a the Ho order te change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	will fail to manage the rate of opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). The of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
develosuppornot in cGenera480/11PO-01: SizeRetain the eScale of suIssues ra1AmenoCore Shave rathan athe Hoorder tachangeimpact(Ashda0057/10480/12For clachangebe shoTrust 03It wouldfor crosCivic T4Expanscontrol	opment that needs to be orted by supporting services. It is conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). The of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Suppor not in a Genera 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Ameno Core S have ra than a the Ho order ta change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Ameno Core S have ra than a the Ho order ta change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	conformity with UDP policy; see ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). e of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
General 480/11 PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Ameno Core S have ra than a the Ho order ta change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	ral Point 3 above (Dacre 109). te of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
480/11PO-01: SizeRetain the eScale of suIssues ra1AmenoCore Shave rethan athe Hoorder tachangeimpact(Ashda0057/10480/12For clachangebe shoTrust 03It wouldfor crosCivic T4Expanscontrol	109). The of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
PO-01: Size Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra 1 Ameno Core S have re than a the Ho order ta change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	e of the City Centre existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra Ameno Core S have re than a the Ho order tr change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Retain the e Scale of su Issues ra Ameno Core S have re than a the Ho order tr change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	existing UDP CC boundary with mi upport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Scale of su Issues ra Ameno Core S have ra than a the Ho order ta change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	apport/objection: 60 responses, 4 raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	45 support 15 object
Issues ra1AmenoCore Shave rathan athe Hoorder tachangeimpact(Ashda0057/10057/10480/12For clachangebe shoTrust 03It wouldfor crosCivic T4Expanscontrol	raised Idment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	
 Amend Core S have re than a the Ho order to change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 Por cla change be sho Trust 0 It would for cros Civic T Expans control 	dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	Council Response
 Amend Core S have re than a the Ho order to change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 Por cla change be sho Trust 0 It would for cros Civic T Expans control 	dment of the CC boundary is a Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	•
Core S have re than a the Ho order te change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	Strategy matter (which should regard to a comprehensive rather	
have re than a the Ho order te change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	regard to a comprehensive rather	
than a the Ho order to change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control		
the Ho order to change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	a partial evidence base including	
order to change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	ousing Market Asssessment). In	
 change impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control 	to comment upon one boundary	
impact (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	e we need to be aware of its	
 (Ashda 0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control 	t upon plans in adjoining AAP's.	
0057/1 Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	ale Land & Property Company	
Investr 0057/1 0480/1 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	1099, Threadneedle Property	
2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	tments Ltd	
 2 For cla change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for crost Civic T 4 Expanse control 	1091, Dacre Son & Hartley	
change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control		
change be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	arity and ease of reference, the	
be sho Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	es to the UDP boundary should	
Trust 0 3 It would for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	own on the map (Leeds Civic	
 3 It would for cross Civic T 4 Expansion control 	0062/1146).	
for cros Civic T 4 Expans control	Ild help if plans were numbered	
4 Expans control	oss-reference purposes (Leeds	
control	Trust 0062/1146)	
control	nsion of the City should be	
the eity	blled to ensure that vacant sites in	
	neu lo chourd that vacalit Siles II	
preven	ty centre are developed first and	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing entre including Holbeck	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing entre including Holbeck pellier Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing entre including Holbeck pellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). ndorse the approach outlined	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing entre including Holbeck pellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). ndorse the approach outlined is in accordance with PPS6	
	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing entre including Holbeck pellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). ndorse the approach outlined is in accordance with PPS6 Lewis 2551/1114).	
city cer	ty centre are developed first and nt development leapfrogging to stainable sites on the edge of the Dispersal will leave central areas gnate. There is still considerable opment potential in the existing entre including Holbeck pellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). ndorse the approach outlined is in accordance with PPS6	

	1	
	Mabgate area is more 'rim' in character	
	& should be excluded from the city	
	centre (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103).	
	Another view is that the Lovell Park &	
	Little London area to the N.W. of	
	Mabgate should be added, following	
	major rather than secondary roads	
	(Gordon Carey 0960/1065, Cllr Penny	
	Ewens 3001/1095). The kink in the	
	boundary on Macauley St should be	
	removed. The kink takes in a triangle	
	of greenspace which is integral to	
	Cromwell Heights flats (Mr Matthew	
	Parkin 2982/1061)	
7	An extension should be made to the	
	N.W. at the Leeds University Business	
	School (Gordon Carey 0960/1065).	
8	An extension should be made to the	
	large area of land to the S.E. including	
	Pottery Fields and land to the south of	
	Clarence Dock, taking into account the	
	new East Leeds radial road	
	improvements (Gordon Carey 0960/1065).	
0	,	
9	Boundary is not sufficiently flexible to	
	accommodate future economic growth	
4.0	(City Centre Management 1025/1124)	
10	Regarding clause iv to facilitate better	
	integration of the CC, this should be	
	clarified as physical and	
	social/employment connections (City	
	Centre Management 1025/1124)	
11	The loop road extension to the south	
	could become a barrier to pedesrians	
	(Mrs Margaret Bird 1428/1155). It	
	should avoid creating severance or	
	delay to bus services to/from the city	
	centre, rather enhance services through	
	priority facilities (Metro 1933/1148). No	
	need to accommodate southern loop	
	road proposals which have no rationale	
	& may conflict with stated aims &	
	objectives of the CCAAP (Mr John Bird	
	3044/1163) Network Rail supports the	
	inclusion of the former Whitehall Goods	
	Yard to the S.W. It is a suitable city	
	centre development site (Network Rail	
	1024/1087)	
12	An additional sub-policy (v) is required	
	to ensure that all developments are	
	built in accessible locations or in	
	locations that can be made accessible	
	(Metro 1933/1148)	
13	A compact city centre will help support	
13	a vibrant mix of uses (inc residential).	
	A compact centre offers the greatest	
	potential to maximise the vibrancy and	
1	vitality of the city centre, whilst also	
	facilitating the continued growth of the city centre (Yorkshire Forward	

	2597/1115)	
	Consolidation will help boost the image	
	of the city centre (Montpellier	
	Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
14	A compact city centre will help maintain	
	good accessibility, particularly for	
	pedestrians (Yorkshire Forward	
	2597/1115).	
15	The Kirkstall Road Renaissance Area	
	should be included as part of the City	
	Centre. The 3 key issues in support of	
	its inclusion are;	
	1. Location, accessibility and	
	connections to the City Centre.	
	2. Economic and market issues, as well	
	as regeneration benefits.	
	3. Suitability of mixed use which are	
	complementary to the City Centre.	
	complementary to the City Centre.	
1	The following reasons expand on the	
	above;	
	1. In order to assist the urban	
	regeneration and renaissance	
	0	
	objectives of the area as set out in the	
	Kirkstall Road Planning Framework.	
	The extension of the City Centre is	
	required to meet the economic	
	objectives of growth and development	
	of Leeds City Centre as the regional	
	centre.	
	2. In order to change the current	
	perception of the area, raising its profile	
	and aspirations, and actively spreading	
	the confidence of the City Centre	
	outwards to the benefit of neighbouring	
	communities.	
	3. Its strong and direct linkages to the	
	rest of the City Centre in terms of	
	pedestrian and public transport access/	
	connectivity. In particular it is within 15	
	minutes walking distance of Leeds City	
1	Centre Railway Station. The proposed	
1	QBI will also further improve bus and	
	cycle accessibility into the City Centre.	
	4. The economic hub of the City Centre	
1	has shifted westwards, and therefore	
1	the extension of the City Centre to	
1	include the Kirkstall Road Renaissance	
1	Area represents a logical extension to	
1	spread the prosperity of the City Centre	
	to the west.	
1	5. There are already existing mixed	
	town centre uses within area i.e.	
1	offices, hotel, leisure and restaurants	
1	with a number of mixed use schemes	
	proposed within the area. The inclusion	
1	of the area within the City Centre is	
1	required to help facilitate the	
	implementation of these schemes.	
L		<u></u>

6. The extension of the city centre boundary to Kirkstall Road represents the best opportunity to expand the city centre in a sustainable manner. 7. Due to flood risk issues as much of the land between Kirkstall Road and the river is classified as flood risk level 3. Most city centre uses are classified by PPS25 as less sensitive and vulnerable to flood than residential use. Although the Preferred Options propose to allow residential development on zone 3 land, there may be practical reasons for other less sensitive uses at ground/ upper ground floor level with residential above. 8. The inclusion of the area within the City Centre Boundary will not cause negative economic effect on the vitality and viability of the City Centre due to the policy approach of the document and the Planning Framework document. The LPA will still have control over the proposed uses along Kirkstall Road as the strategic policy framework for the area provides guidance for the redevelopment of the area including limiting the quantity of office space. The preferred option of the AAP is also to locate major new shopping development within the Prime Shopping Quarter and therefore the level of retail uses will still be restricted if Kirkstall Road is included within the City Centre. 9. The Kirkstall Road area is already deemed to be within the City Centre by reference to Council Policy e.g. Affordable Housing Zone and is included within the City and the Centre City Plans Panel. 10. The railway viaduct on Kirkstall Road provides a better defined City Centre Boundary than the existing boundary (Kirkstall Holdings (3010/1127) A more sophisticated approach to the western city centre boundary is required. Pertinent objectives of the informal planning guidance for the Kirkstall Road Renaissance Area (KRRA) may be prejudiced if the land uses, transport accessibility and greenspace improvements fail to materialise. Inclusion of the KRRA in the city centre will assist to secure the area's restructuring, integral to the city's key urban renaissance objectives (Reland (Leeds) Ltd 3016/1140).

17	Should the title in para 3.1 include a specific reference to Leeds City Region, as well as the City and Region (Martin Gray – Leeds City Council 3007/1120).	
18	Figure 4 SFRA map shows the Kirkstall Road Renaissance area but this is not part of the city centre and therefore the plan should not include it (English Heritage 0099/1116).	The map has been included within the context of an extension to the city centre boundary which was previously proposed.
PO-	02: Employment	
Reir	nforce and promote office function of core a	area by controlling mix of uses in new
	elopments. le of support/objection: 63 responses, 5	0 support 13 object
Ŀ	ssues raised	Council Response
1	There is no flood risk dimension to the location of employment within the policy. All developments should be considered in relation to the sequential approach for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104)	
2	The policy proposed gives no weight to, or consideration of, environmental sustainability (Environment Agency 0046/1104)	
3	No more land needed. Present level of office space is being occupied by existing companies moving round the city. Need to consolidate existing office space, refurbishing & rebuilding on existing sites and leaving some city centre land for family housing (Cllr	
4	Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) Safeguarding opportunities for business and employment growth will bring with it increased commuter trips in the morning and evening peaks. The local and strategic highway networks are nearing capacity and therefore any proposals for increased office development will need to be supported by sustainable transport policies (Highways Agency 0060/1100)	
5	The core areas are not defined on the map as implied by the text (Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146, MEPC via Savills 0466/1122)	
6	Walking routes will need to be improved as part of this policy. Opportunities for provision and enhancement of recreation areas should be taken (British Waterways 0338/1121)	
7	To arbitrarily require all new developments to provide office accommodation will potentially dilute demand and could undermine those areas of the City where new prestige development should be focussed and	

		Γ
	supported (for example the West End	
0	area) (MEPC via Savills 0466/1122)	
8	The former Doncasters Site, lies within	
	an easy 5 -10 mins walk distance from the train station. The map should	
	therefore be amended to reflect this	
	(HBG Properties – via Indigo Planning	
	(1100 1 10penties – via indigo 1 ianning 0806/1112)	
9	Floorspace figures in proposal area	
Ŭ	statements noted. Will need targets for	
	monitoring and management of	
	delivery. Reference is made to	
	Soundness Test viii. Whilst	
	understanding the need for policies and	
	proposals to include an element of	
	flexibility to accommodate unforeseen	
	and changing circumstances they must	
	be drafted with sufficient precision (for	
	example setting out types and scale of	
	development, inclusion of indicators,	
	targets, timescales and milestones,	
	stating agencies responsible for	
	implementation) to enable them to be monitored and effectiveness measured	
	(Government Office for Yorkshire & the	
	Humber 1994/1118)	
	Monitoring of the pipeline will be crucial	
	to ensuring an adequate but not	
	excessive flow of space onto the	
	market (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103).	
	Need to avoid requiring office provision	
	in circumstances where there is no	
	demand. How do we intend to monitor	
	this? (City Centre Management	
	1025/1124).	
10	Support the recognition that office	
	development should not compromise	
	the attraction and function of the PSQ	
	(Caddick Developments Ltd – via Driver	
12	Jonas 1028/1128) The AAP's vision of clustering office	
12	uses in the area surrounding the train	
	station is supported, as this offers one	
	of the most sustainable locations within	
	the city (Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115)	
13	Broadly support the emphasis upon	
	promoting office development within the	
	CC. However, it is important to ensure	
	a mix of complimentary uses so that the	
	CC is a genuinely vital and viable	
	centre throughout the day and week.	
	This approach is advocated in PPS6	
	and acknowledged in PO-01 (ii). (Asda	
	Stores Ltd –via Savills 2763/1129).	
14	This policy approach could have the	
	potential to be in conflict with the City	
	Regional Development Programme	
	strategy of targeted displacement, e.g.	
	some financial and business functions	
	(Martin Gray – Leeds City Council	L

	3007/1120)	
15	Kirkstall Road Renaissance Area is	
	also a sustainable location for office	
	use given its strong and direct	
	pedestrian links to the heart of the CC	
	and the railway station. The IHT	
	guidelines suggest a preferred	
	maximum walking distance for	
	commuters of 2,000m. The majority of	
	this area falls within this figure.	
	Therefore an additional criterion should	
	be inserted stating that office uses will	
	also be appropriate in other locations	
	accessible to the train station, i.e. up to	
	15 mins walk. (Kirkstall Holdings	
	3010/1127)	
16	The effect of this PO should not be at	
	the expense of other objectives	
	including those of the KRRA Planning	
	Framework. Some land uses subject	
	to the sequential test of PPS6 are	
	essential to the social, physical and	
	economic restructuring of the KRRA.	
	The accessible nature of Kirkstall Road	
	itself is eminently appropriate for such	
	uses (Reland (Leeds) Ltd 3016/1140)	
17	There should be several office cores	
17	throughout the city centre. This would	
	also help to ensure some business	
	continuity in case an area of the city	
	came out of action for some reason (i.e.	
1	a terror attack). Other Office areas, not	
	affected can keep operating in the	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area	
PO	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason	
	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment	centre without compromising the Prime
Enc	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092)	centre without compromising the Prime
Enc Sho	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter.	
Enc Sho	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city	
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter.	
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of the city centre (e.g. healthcare,	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of the city centre (e.g. healthcare, educational, cultural uses etc) should	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of the city centre (e.g. healthcare, educational, cultural uses etc) should not be prevented due to a presumption	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of the city centre (e.g. healthcare, educational, cultural uses etc) should not be prevented due to a presumption in favour of offices (Montpellier	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of the city centre (e.g. healthcare, educational, cultural uses etc) should not be prevented due to a presumption in favour of offices (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130, Leeds Initiative	0 support 7 object
Enc Sho Sca	affected can keep operating in the following weeks and months after. If all the office core was in one area there could be bigger disruption to business and the Leeds economy if that area became out of action for some reason (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) 03: Employment ourage office development throughout city pping Quarter. Ie of support/objection: 47 responses, 4 ssues raised The proviso that office development shouldn't compromise the PSQ should be extended to avoid compromising the attraction & function of the whole city centre. Accordingly, mixed use developments that incorporate other uses that are important to the growth of the city centre (e.g. healthcare, educational, cultural uses etc) should not be prevented due to a presumption in favour of offices (Montpellier	0 support 7 object

	Developments Ltd – via Driver Jonas	
	1028/1128)	
2	Floorspace figures in proposal area statements noted. Will need targets for monitoring and management of delivery. Reference is made to Soundness Test viii. Whilst understanding the need for policies and proposals to include an element of flexibility to accommodate unforeseen and changing circumstances they must be drafted with sufficient precision (for example setting out types and scale of development, inclusion of indicators, targets, timescales and milestones, stating agencies responsible for implementation) to enable them to be monitored and effectiveness measured (Government Office for Yorkshire & the Humber 1994/1118) Monitoring of the pipeline will be crucial to ensuring an adequate but not excessive flow of space onto the market (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Need to avoid requiring office provision in circumstances where there is no demand. How do we intend to monitor this? (City Centre Management	
3	1025/1124). Employment, through provision of	
4	further employment space, including offices etc within the city centre is critical to the continued success of the City. Investment in existing stock and development of further high quality office space that fulfils modern requirements is essential to attract tenants and employees in the future (Gordon Carey 0960/1065) Support the approach taken that will	
_	help reduce the need to travel (Sport England 1982/1133)	
5	The city centre in general is considered an appropriate location for office development. The location of new office developments throughout the city centre will play an important part in promoting vitality within the city centre and support economic growth (Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115)	
PO-	05: Providing Housing. Encourages hous	sing development throughout the city
cent risk	tre providing it does not prejudice main tow measures where necessary. Ie of support/objection: 66 responses, 4	n centre uses and it has suitable flood
Jua		
1	Issues raised The option doesn't take steps to direct	Council Response
	development away from medium and high risk flood areas, so does not	

	comply with the sequential test required	
	by PPS25. The option fails soundness	
	tests iv (conformity with regional &	
	national guidance) & vii (robust &	
	credible evidence). If housing still	
	needs to be located in flood zone 3	
	after undertaking the sequential test,	
	housing development will need to be	
	subject to the Exception Test of PPS25	
	(Environment Agency 46/1104, Savills-	
	MEPC 466/1122, Dacre 480/1109,	
	Tangent Properties 3009/1126)	
	Chaulda't allow any building in aroos of	
	Shouldn't allow any building in areas of	
	flood risk, ie. Not just applicable to	
	housing developments. (Mrs P. Auty 3024/1150). Shouldn't allow any	
	building in likely flood areas (Mr	
	Kerrison 3033/3153)	
	Remson 3033/3133)	
	Maps (Fig 4 & 5) need more	
1	explanation of the categories (Civic	
	Trust 62/1146)	
	Developments in flood risk areas	
	should be encouraged, but with better	
	mitigation, contingency planning and	
	raising awareness of developers and	
	residents (British Waterways 338/1121)	
2	Expressed support – more housing in	
	the city centre will reduce commuter	
	trips (Highways Agency 60/1100, Sport	
	England 1982/1133). Housing key	
	employees will help the functioning of	
	the City (Civic Trust 62/1146). The	
	recognition of the importance of	
	facilities in para 3.1.11 is welcomed	
	(Civic Trust 62/1146). Housing will help	
	ensure there is a vibrant & safe city	
	contro throughout night 9 day	
1	centre throughout night & day	
2	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115)	
3	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes,	
3	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to	
3	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population	
3	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic	
3	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey	
3	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065)	
	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey	
	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134)	
	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply &	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre 4801/1109). To comply with PPS3	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre 4801/1109). To comply with PPS3 paras 52-61, the CCAAP will need to	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre 4801/1109). To comply with PPS3 paras 52-61, the CCAAP will need to identify sites for housing that are	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre 4801/1109). To comply with PPS3 paras 52-61, the CCAAP will need to identify sites for housing that are deliverable in the first 5 years &	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre 4801/1109). To comply with PPS3 paras 52-61, the CCAAP will need to identify sites for housing that are deliverable in the first 5 years & developable over a longer period.	
4	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115) Need for services, facilities, routes, public transport & greenspace to support the expanding population (British Waterways 338/1121, Civic Trust 62/1146, Gordon Carey 960/1065) All flats should have parking underneath (Cllr Valerie Kendall 0050/1134) PO-05 lacks an evidence base of trends of housing supply & consideration of demand (Dacre 4801/1109). To comply with PPS3 paras 52-61, the CCAAP will need to identify sites for housing that are deliverable in the first 5 years &	

job growth. The policies need to balance "precision" (in terms of targets, types of housing, scale of development & timescales) with "flexibility & responsiveness". Policies must be monitorable (GOYH 1994/1118).	
Excessive supply beyond demand from occupiers likely to exacerbate vacancy levels & threaten rental levels & capital values. Take-up of flats should be monitored relative to economic growth and future demand quantified. (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103)	
Too many expensive flats out of reach of most citizens of Leeds – Adjoining neighbourhoods need regeneration & improvements to the existing housing stock (Leeds Initiative 845/1096)	
6 PO-05 will not assist in delivering the range of housing sizes & types needed in Leeds as a whole. The city centre appeals to a limited sector (single, childless couples) not all sectors or families. The failure to reflect the findings of the Strategic Housing Market Assessment means the Council could be encouraging the wrong type of accommodation. Only a low % of households planning to move are seeking flats in the city centre (Ashdale landowner at Micklefield 57/1099, Threadneedle 57/1091, Dacre 480/1109).	
Lack of diversity in type and size – one population group – 25-35 year olds. Need diversity & creativity, particularly in distinct & unique building conversions (British Waterways 338/1121, Leeds Voice 1691/2092, Ms Chesters 2995/1081)	
More houses (as opposed to flats) and more affordable dwellings are required (Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050). City centre housing should be affordable (Older Peoples Reference Group 3018/1142) Affordable housing is needed for service workers (Mrs Tate 3019/1143)	
7 The impact of new housing proposals on the operation & future viability of town centre entertainment uses should be controlled, such that housing should be resisted where noise insulation measures will not be adequate (Leeds City Centre Management 1025/1124)	
8 Housing should be accepted as a main	

	town centre use consistent with PPS6	
	(Savills/MEPC 466/1122)	
	06: Housing Mix. Requires developments	
	roomed, to ceiling of 20 units. On sites of (
	uding roof terraces, communal gardens etc le of support/objection: 62 responses, 4	
Sca		
	Issues raised	Council Rsponse
1	The city centre is not an appropriate	
	environment for families. It is insecure	
	& lacks facilities (Miss Johnson	
	33/1144, Park Lane session/Mike	
	Dando 3013/1136, Dacre 480/1109,	
	Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103)	
	One of the state o	
	Space & provision should be made for	
	family housing (Cllr V Kendall 50/1134, Cllr Penny Ewens 3001/1095). Larger	
	dwellings are needed to create a more	
	balanced community (British	
	Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt	
	2974/1050). Mix will help support the	
	economic needs of Leeds (Yorkshire	
	Forward 2597/1115). The Draft	
	Yorkshire & Humber Plan Policy H4	
	notes a need for a better mix of housing	
	in the region to support sustainable	
	communities (Yorkshire and Humber	
	Assembly 0940/1117). A better mix is required along with facilities such as	
	shops, bars & cafes (Mr Gandy	
	3017/1141)	
	Larger dwellings are not only needed	
	for families but for residents who want	
	extra space for hobbies, interests or for	
	visiting friends & family (Mrs Bird	
_	1428/1155).	
2	There is little attempt to link the city	
	centre housing market to the fringe	
	inner city housing markets (LCC Regional Policy Team 3007/1120).	
3	3 & 4 bed houses should be provided,	
Ĭ	not just high rise, but more creative	
	design (Leeds Voice 1691/2092)	
4	CCAAP lacks consideration of housing	
	needs & preferences in seeking to	
	influence mix (Ashdale Land & Property	
	Company 0057/1099, MEPC via Savills	
	0466/1122, Dacre 480/1109, City	
	Centre Management 1025/1124, Ms	
	Chesters CC Resident 2995/1081,	
	Evans 2998/1094).	
	The requirement is too prescriptive.	
	The market should decide mix, not	
	planning policy (Montpellier	
	Estates/WYG 420/1130, Wimpey	
	Homes/WYG 791/1088, Asda	
	2763/1129, Evans 2998/1094,	

	[
	The 10% requirement is unreasonable & excessive. It should be reduced to 5% (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127)	
	Can the threshold be justified with relation to evidence? In particular, PPS3 para 11, including assessment of market responsiveness (GOYH 1994/1118, Evans 2998/1094)	
	A survey should look at proportion of older people who want to live in the city centre & what facilities they need (Leeds Involvement Project 193/1152).	
5	Should the plan require family housing in developments on the fringes of the city centre close to schools? (Civic Trust 62/1146). The mix of housing should take account of site circumstances & the availability of local amenities such as schools & nurseries (MEPC via Savills 0466/1122).	
	The city centre has no schools or playing fields, so family housing is inappropriate (Dacre 480/1109)	
	A strategy of investment in education & health facilities is needed (Gordon Carey 960/1065)	
6	Three bed apartments in the city centre will be too small & too expensive for most families (eg sales data for Granary Wharf) (Dacre 480/1109 Evans 2998/1094, Mr Stephenson Older Peoples Reference Group 3018/1142). Three bed apartments are likely to be occupied by 3 adults sharing rather than families (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103, Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127)	
7	Provision of 3 bed apartments are more expensive to provide, so the requirement compromises the viability of development schemes (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127)	
8	The requirement for an extra 5% of amenity space (linked to PO-25) should be removed. It is too prescriptive. The quantum of public space should be decided according to location & proximity to amenities and PO-25 & PO-27 (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130)	
	This part of PO-06 is unclear – whether it is duplicating PO-25ii, contrary to the SCI para 3.7 and PPS12 para 4.24vi (Evans 2998/1094).	

Public spaces & pedestrian routes are needed to accompany a broader range of accommodation (Gordon Carey 960/1065). Green space provision should be meeting ANGSt standards (Natural England 3006/1119). Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime horr standards and 10% to be accessible to (or be easily adaptable for) wheelchair us
needed to accompany a broader range of accommodation (Gordon Carey 960/1065). Green space provision should be meeting ANGSt standards (Natural England 3006/1119). Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
of accommodation (Gordon Carey 960/1065). Green space provision should be meeting ANGSt standards (Natural England 3006/1119). Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 960/1065). Green space provision should be meeting ANGSt standards (Natural England 3006/1119). Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 should be meeting ANGSt standards (Natural England 3006/1119). Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 (Natural England 3006/1119). Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
Sufficient recreation space is needed (Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
(Sport England 1982/1133). 9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
9 More affordable housing is needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 (British Waterways 338/1121, Mr/Mrs Salt 2974/1050, E. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
Salt 2974/1050, É. Tate 3019/1143). Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
Consideration should be given to targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
targets for affordable housing (social & intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
intermediate) (GOYH 1994/1118) 10 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 High quality developments are needed (British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
(British Waterways 338/1121, Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103) 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 11 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
 Family housing should be separated from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
from the main block to avoid conflict between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
between young professionals/students coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
coming home late and families (John Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime home
Davis 1545/1147) 12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
12 The 3 bed flats should be for disabled people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
people as well as families (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime home
Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
3038/1158). PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
PO-07: Lifetime Home Standard. Requires all new housing to meet lifetime hom
standards and 10% to be accessible to (or be easily adaptable for) wheelchair us
Scale of support/objection: 43 responses, 28 support 15 object
Issues raised Council Response
1 Express support (Mrs Bird 1428/1155,
British Waterways 338/1121)
2 The requirement for all housing to be
built to lifetime home standard is
unreasonable & inflexible (Savills-
MEPC 466/1122, Dr Unsworth
846/1103). More flexibility is needed
(HBF 92/1123, Asda 2763/1129).
100% provision is excessive &
unreasonable. The wording "to require"
unreasonable. The wording "to require"
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109)
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be
 unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over
 unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over planning applications (GOYH
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over planning applications (GOYH 1994/1118)
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over planning applications (GOYH 1994/1118) 3
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over planning applications (GOYH 1994/1118) 3 The requirement for 10% of dwellings to be wheelchair accessible is excessive
unreasonable. The wording "to require" should be replaced by "to encourage" (Kirkstall Holdings 3010/1127). More appropriate to expect dwellings to be convertible to other uses (Dacre 480/1109) Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over planning applications (GOYH 1994/1118) 3

	according to NHS estimates, only 1.4% of Leeds' population use a wheelchair, & is therefore contrary to Para 4.24 vii of PPS12 (Evans 2998/1094).	
	Will need to consider the extent to which the "requirements" can be implemented through controls over planning applications (GOYH 1994/1118)	
	The 10% requirement is insufficient. Should be 100% (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1158).	
4	As the city centre has areas of high flood risk, the policy needs to deal with the specific dangers of elderly people being housed in the city centre, including mitigation measures and safe access & egress (Environment Agency 46/1104).	
5	There's a need for more/improved street lighting (Leeds Involvement Project 193/1152).	
6	The varying requirements of young and old people need to be understood & planned for. There should be provision of purpose designed accommodation for older people that will allow them to remain in their own home, with peace & quiet & facilities such as on-site recreation, domicilary healthcare tailored to their changing needs, which enable them to stay in their own homes rather than have to move, often against their will, into sheltered housing or residential homes (Caddick 83/1131).	
thro risk.	08: Encouraging Student Housing. Encouraging the city centre providing it has suitand the city centre provide the city centre p	ble flood risk mitigation in areas of flood
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	The encouragement should apply to all areas of the city centre with the exception of the area overlapped by the Area of Housing Mix governed by Policy H15 of the Unitary Development Plan. The protection provided to vulnerable communities like Little Woodhouse by Policy H15 must be maintained in the CCAAP (Mr Tyler 26/1086).	
2	Student accommodation is not compatible with the office quarter. The high quality commercial environment	

	needs to be protected. PO-08 & the	
	first sentence of para 3.1.17 need to be	
	changed Savills on behalf of MEPC	
	0466/1122).	
3	PO-08, whilst encouraging student	
	development generally, should seek to	
	prevent the uncontrolled excess of	
	bedspaces provided between Burley &	
	Kirkstall Roads, with lack of open	
	space, infrastructure & connectivity	
	(University of Leeds 1029/1097)	
4	Too many students in the city centre	
	already. Supply of accommodation has	
	increased dramatically – is there	
	demand for more? (Leeds Initiative	
	0845/1096, Leeds City Centre	
	Management 1025/1124, University of	
	Leeds 1029/1097, Mrs Chesters 2995,	
	Cllr Penny Ewens 3001/1095).	
	Housing targets should be established	
	The policies need to balance "precision"	
	(in terms of targets, types of housing,	
	scale of development & timescales)	
	with "flexibility & responsiveness".	
	Policies must be monitorable (GOYH	
E	1994/1118). Potential for conflict with PO-06 –	
5		
	students mixed with family housing "are	
6	an unhappy recipe" (Dacre 480/1109).	
0	Student housing yes, but only for	
	disabled students (Mary Seacole Nurses Association 0558/1078)	
7	Support PO-08 (Leeds Met 3011/1132,	
'	Park Lane College 16/05/07	
	3014/1137)	
PO-	09: The shopping 'offer' of the city cent	re Sets out an approach that maintains
	compact form of the city centre shopping c	• •
	ommodates the pressures and expectation	
	oping centre role.	
0.10		
Sca	le of support/objection: 58 responses, 4	5 support 13 object
lss	ues raised Coun	cil Response
1	Support the reconfirmation of the Prime	•
-	Shopping Quarter as Regional	
	Shopping Centre (Yorkshire and	
	Humber Assembly 0940/1117, Caddick	
	Developments Ltd 0083/1131, John	
	Lewis 2551/1114, Mr Mike Yates	
	2997/1085, Park Lane College 16/05/07	
	3014/1137, Mr Steve Goulding	
	3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary	
	Naylor 3037/1157,Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce	
	Oldroyd 3038/1158)	
2	The Eastgate extension to the PSQ will	
-	reduce its compactness. This will need	
	to be addressed by 'positive' policies to	
	encourage shops to stay in and	
1	improve current premises.(Leeds Civic	

	Trust 0062/1146) The extension is	
	more than "minor" & should not be	
	progressed without further study and	
	consultation as to its impact and	
	timescale (Caddick Developments Ltd	
	0083/1131). In contrast, there are	
	noted supports for the extension ((John	
	Lewis 2551/1114, Mr Richard Gandy	
	3017/1141).	
3	The area between Millgarth Police	
Ŭ	Station and Eastgate, the Police Station	
	itself and the area of the Eastgate	
	Roundabout should be added to the	
	PSQ forming a clear & logical	
	boundary.	
	(LCC Planning Services 3002/1105)	
4	The Eastgate development should be	
	phased to to enable both Trinity Quarter	
	and Eastgate to be delivered	
	successfully. The need for additional	
	retailing should be assessed in order to	
	plan the letting strategies of both	
	schemes, to sustain the retail offer in	
	the existing central retail area which is	
	vital to the continued vitality and	
	viability of the City Centre. A phasing	
	and management strategy for the	
	delivery of new retail floorspace is	
	needed. The Trinity scheme should be	
	completed before the Eastgate	
	development is permitted, because	
	Trinity is within the existing city centre	
	and Eastgate is an extension (Caddick	
	1028/1128).	
5	The layout of the retail gallery at	
	present will do little to ensure	
	integration of this peripheral area with	
	the remainder of the City Centre core.	
	Careful consideration needs to be given	
	to the location of pedestrian linkages to	
	ensure effective integration of the major	
	extension of the PSQ into the existing	
	shopping core (Caddick Developments	
	Limited 1028/1128).	1
6	The focus of retail development in the	
	PSQ should be relaxed: i) only	
	partially, to allowing vibrant uses along	
	the waterfront (corner shops,	
	entertainment uses, restaurants) – day	
	and night (British Waterways	
	0338/1121) and ii) generally. A spread	
	of shops outside of centres will expand	
	& rejuvenate the city centre & will	
	emulate European cities, Manchester &	
	London (Gordon Carey	
7	The Council should reserve the right to	
	reassess retail capacity in the city	
	centre, at any time, not just on	
	completion of the Eastgate & Trinity	
1		
	schemes.	

	(White Young Green Planning	
	0420/1102). John Lewis supports the	
	intention to assess need only after	
	completion of the schemes (John Lewis	
	2551/1114)	
8	Rename "Eastgate & Harewood	
	Quarter" to "Eastgate Quarter"	
	(Planning Services 1025/1124)	
9	Leeds Kirkgate market needs to be	
-	supported & upgraded.	
	(Mary Seacole Nurses Association	
	0558/1078, Ms Margaret Chesters	
	2995/1081)	
10	The city centre needs more high quality	
10	stores like other cities e.g. Manchester	
	and Birmingham (Mrs Margaret Bird	
	1428/1155, Mr David Raper 3000/1092)	
11	Insufficient food shops.	
	(Leeds Involvement Project 2979/1056)	
10	Shopping guarter needs more benches	
12	and more toilets in order to attract older	
	people. (NB all benches recently	
	removed from Merrion Shopping	
	Centre)	
	(Promoting Healthy and Active Life in	
	Older Age 2999/1093, Leeds Youth	
	Council 3005/1113)	
13	The city centre should have an area (or	
	incorporate within all areas) more	
	unique non-chain stores to add variety	
	and make the city's shopping different	
	to other towns and cities (Mr David	
	Raper 3000/1092)	
14	Shopping should be given the same	
	positive encouragement as is given for	
	offices & housing. The shopping	
	section should be less passive &	
	emphasise the key role of retailing in	
	the regional centre's mixture of uses. If	
	we achieve successful attraction of	
	retail activity, development &	
	investment, the question of shopping	
	frontages will take care of itself.	
	(Mr John Bird 3044/163)	
	10 Shopping Frontages. Recent develop	
upd	ate of frontages. Major resurvey to be carr	ied out at a later date.
_		
Sca	le of support/objection: 41 responses,	38 support 3 object
_		
Iss		cil Response
	(i) To carry forward the defined	
	Shopping Frontages of the UDP with	
	minor updating (e.g. The Light)	
	No specific issues raised by	
	representations received.	
1	(ii) To carry out, at a later date, a	
	comprehensive update of the	
	Shopping Frontages by means of a	
1		
	Supplementary Planning Document.	

	Trinity will only require a minor update.	
	This update should take place, and be	
	consulted on, in conjunction with the	
	AAP, not afterwards (Caddick	
	Developments Ltd 0083/1131). Agree	
	that Shopping Frontage update should	
	not be carried out until Trinity Quarter	
	has been developed (Caddick	
	Developments Ltd 1028/1128). Policy	
	approach supported (John Lewis	
2	Shopping frontages approach e.g.	
	fringe frontages, will not lead to full	
	compliance with PPS6 (GOYH 1994).	
3	Appropriateness of using an SPD? Are	
Ũ	Council satisfied a SPD would provide	
	an adequate basis for defining	
	shopping frontages and managing	
	development? Queried in relation to	
	Test iv (b).	
	(GOYH 1994). Comprehensive review	
	through an SPD is supported (John	
	Lewis 2551/1114).	
4	Primacy of shopping supported, but	
	also a need for health clubs.	
	(Park La College 16/05/07 3014/1137)	
	11 Retail Warehousing. UDP currently id	ontifies two gross for rotail warehousing
	proposal is to modify the boundaries to the	
	osed to explore possibilities for further inv	estigation to accommodate larger format
rotor	I developments.	
reidi		
		31 support 7 object
		31 support 7 object
Scal		31 support 7 object Council Response
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses,	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street.	
Scal	e of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156)	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores.	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores.	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131)	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131) (ii) To make initial suggestions for	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131) (ii) To make initial suggestions for locations of large format retailing at	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131) (ii) To make initial suggestions for locations of large format retailing at Marsh Lane Goods Yard, Kidacre	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131) (ii) To make initial suggestions for locations of large format retailing at Marsh Lane Goods Yard, Kidacre Street and the Brewery Proposals	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131) (ii) To make initial suggestions for locations of large format retailing at Marsh Lane Goods Yard, Kidacre Street and the Brewery Proposals Areas.	
Scal	le of support/objection: 38 responses, ssues raised (i) To modify the Regent Street allocation boundary to include the existing frontage retail units on the eastern side of Regent Street. Shops are starting to move into Regent Street which should be in the prime shopping area (Transport 2000 3036/1156) Whilst not disagreeing with the general thrust of this Option, I note that the list of Option topics on the comments form refers to this item as Retail Warehousing. However, 3.2.4 refers to large format retailing, a term which would also include Department Stores. This could be interpreted to mean that part of the Harewood Quarter should be designated for large format/Retail Warehousing. This does need clarifying (Caddick 0083/1131) (ii) To make initial suggestions for locations of large format retailing at Marsh Lane Goods Yard, Kidacre Street and the Brewery Proposals	

	is suitable, given the proximity of	
	existing retail warehousing area at	
	Crown Point (National Grid Ltd	
	0806/1112)	
4	The wording of the PO implies that the	
	Council considers retail development	
	could be appropriate outside the PSQ.	
	Until the retail study has been	
	undertaken by Leeds City Council,	
	following the development of Trinity	
	Quarter and Eastgate, it is not	
	considered that any sites should be	
	allocated for additional retail	
	development (Caddick 1028/1128).	
5		
5	Conditioning goods & types of store. If	
	the Council are determined to persist	
	with identifying sites outside the PSQ,	
	careful consideration should be given to	
	categories of stores, size and goods to	
	be sold, prior to being identified in	
	CCAAP (Caddick Developments	
	Limited 1028/1128).	
	Ensure that it is ONLY large format	
	retailing, rather than high street shops.	
	(Mr John Davis 1545/1147)	
	(iii) To consolidate the Crown Point	
	retail park boundary.	
6	The policy does not recognise that	
	parts of the Crown Point retail park are	
	in flood zones 3 and 2. PPS25 aims to:	
	'Ensure that floor risk is taken into	
	account at all stages in the planning	
	process to avoid inappropriate	
	development in areas at risk of flooding,	
	and to direct development away from	
	areas at highest risk.' The development	
	will require a site specific flood risk	
	assessment to demonstrate that the	
	development will be safe for the lifetime	
	•	
	of the development.	
7	(Environment Agency 0046/1104)	
7	Crown Point Retail Park has scope for	
	further retail and other town centre	
	uses, contributing to the economic	
	growth of this southern part of the City	
	Centre.	
	The CCAAP recognises that "large	
1	format retailing", which often cannot be	
1	physically accommodated within the	
1	Primary Shopping Quarter (PSQ) of the	
	City Centre, constitutes an important	
	element of the City's retail offer and	
	attraction. The Plan acknowledges that	
	there may be a need to expand such	
	accommodation across the City, and	
1	with this in mind PO-11 identifies the	
	consolidation of the CPRP as a suitable	
1	location to meet some of this head	
	location to meet some of this need.	

-	The CPRP is in an appropriate location	
	to meet this need without any detriment	
	to the economic merits of the City	
	Centre, given its established position	
	within the retail hierarchy, and the lack	
	of physical opportunity for substantive	
e	expansion of floorspace.	
	MFML support the identification of	
	CPRP as a suitable location for retail	
	consolidation (Morley Fund	
	Management Ltd 0806/1112)	
	2 The entertainment and cultural "offer	-11
F0-12		•
Casla	of our participations (2) recommendation	2 august 10 abiast
Scale	of support/objection: 63 responses, 5	3 support 10 object
		o "D
-	sues raised	Council Response
1 I	Location of Arena, Conference &	
	Exhibition facilities	
-	The city centre is the most suitable	
	place because everybody can get there	
	easily by public transport & it will	
	maximise economic benefits for the city	
	(Leeds Chamber Property Forum	
(0960/1065, Yorkshire and Humber	
	Assembly 09401117, Miss P Johnson	
(0033/1144, University of Leeds	
	0846/1103, Yorkshire Forward	
	2597/1115, Leeds Youth Council 3005,	
	Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr &	
	Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr	
	& Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158,	
1	Mr Robin Brincowe 3035/1154).	
	PPS6 allows for large sporting &	
	recreational facilities to locate out of	
	centre where they can't fit into centres.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	The CCAAP should acknowledge that	
	there are other locations for a major	
	arena linked for example with existing	
5	stadia outside the city centre boundary,	
1	which with improved linkages to the city	
	centre could be accepted alternatives	
	(Sport England 1982/1133).	
	In instances where it is not possible to	
	In instances where it is not possible to	
	locate major entertainment uses within	
	the city centre, it is important to ensure	
t	that they are well connected by	
	sustainable modes of transport	
	(Yorkshire Forward 2597/1115)	
1	Whist not disagreeing with this	
	approach it should not preclude the	
	provision of such facilities in other	
	locations, for example within the Aire	
۱ I	Valley AAP (Caddick 0083/1131)	
	Arena location would be good on the	
· · · ·	v ·	

	edge of the city centre, like Manchester. (Mr Richard Gandy 3017/1141)	
	Arena in city centre would cause	
	congestion. Sites should be sought on the outskirts (Leeds City Council	
	0050/1134)	
2	More wheelchair friendly and more	
	toilets for all, including disabled	
	persons. Children's hospital plus a big events stadium with access for disabled	
	users (Mrs Vivian Paterson 2962/1036,	
	Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) An events stadium must have wheelchair	
	disabled access (Mrs Alice Henderson)	
3	A city centre arena should have parking	
	provision if possible (Miss P Johnson 0033). No parking (Leeds Involvement	
	Project 2979/1144)	
4	Any arena development should also include a 2500 purpose built concept	
	hall at the side, as per arenas in other	
5	cities (Mr Simon Best 2992/1074) There should be a range of facilities	
5	available in terms of type and	
	expenditure for an individual. There	
	should be particular inclusion of cultural and entertainment resources for the	
	youth market, this means possible	
	exclusive developments aimed at this age group but also all age range	
	developments which cater for this age	
	group in cultural and entertainment	
	developments. This is to maximise alternative activities for this age group	
	to counteract anti-social behaviour	
	activities such as; i) groups accumulating such	
	as around the Corn	
	Exchange and Brewery	
	Wharf/Centenary Bridge, ii) graffiti offenders	
	iii) rough sleepers and	
	iv) drug abuse offenders. (British Waterways 0338/1121)	
	A range of entertainment use appealing to a variety of age groups would make	
	the centre feel more alive and attractive	
	at night and less of a perceived "youth" / "binge drinking" zone (Mr D Raper	
	3000/1092)	
6	Lack of site specific proposals, as required by para 2.18 PPS12.	
	Supporting text to PO-12 suggests it is	
	the role of the Core Strategy to make	
	site allocations. PPS12 para 2.19 advises that it is also the role of AAP's.	
	The CCAAP has the opportunity to	

	make firm allocations for indoor sport	
	and recreation facilities, and should do	
	so on a firm evidence base (Sport	
	England 1982/1133) Needs a clear	
	spatial and planned dimension	
	otherwise there will be no clarity of	
	vision and delivery of quality cultural &	
	entertainment projects will be at risk, to	
	the detriment of the quality of the city	
	centre (Dacre Son & Hartley	
	0480/1109)	
7	A strategic plan is recommended to	
'	integrate and link arts facilities (eg	
	galleries, public art, dance) creating	
	"arts routes" and dynamic activity in	
	public spaces. The private sector	
	needs to be consulted & involved, to	
	ensure the plan can be implemented	
	(Leeds Chamber Property Forum	
L	0960/1065)	
8	The policy does not recognise flood risk	
	that exists in many parts of Leeds City	
1	Centre. The policy direction should	
	support such developments away from	
	high flood risk areas in site allocations	
	and search areas. Sustainable	
	development must take account of flood	
	risk and climate change in both the	
	short and long term (Environment	
	Agency 0046/1104)	
9	The students thought entertainment	
9		
9	The students thought entertainment	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre.	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137)	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites.	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132)	
9	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls,	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional casinos	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional casinos (Leeds Chamber Property Forum	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional casinos (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0960/1065, White Young Green	
10	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional casinos (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0960/1065, White Young Green Planning 0420/1102)	
	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional casinos (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0960/1065, White Young Green Planning 0420/1102) In favour of more entertainment &	
10	The students thought entertainment uses should be clustered, to reduce walking between venues, rather than locate them throughout the city centre. (Park Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137) Spreading entertainment provision throughout the city centre is important in terms of maintaining environmental quality (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). Support for PO-12 as it will enable entertainment uses to be developed on certain sites. Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd 0806/1112). The University's Civic Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132) Consider that the policy should make specific reference to the nature of entertainment and cultural uses including arenas, concert halls, conference facilities and large/regional casinos (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0960/1065, White Young Green Planning 0420/1102)	

other cultural attractions such as music venues. Leeds is falling behind other cities (Mr Richard Gandy 3017/1141) 12 Equally bland but encouraging policy on bars and nightclubs should be reviewed with the aim of restricting their expansion in parts of the city centre (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
cities (Mr Richard Gandy 3017/1141) 12 Equally bland but encouraging policy on bars and nightclubs should be reviewed with the aim of restricting their expansion in parts of the city centre (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
12 Equally bland but encouraging policy on bars and nightclubs should be reviewed with the aim of restricting their expansion in parts of the city centre (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
bars and nightclubs should be reviewed with the aim of restricting their expansion in parts of the city centre (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
with the aim of restricting their expansion in parts of the city centre (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object I Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
expansion in parts of the city centre (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
(Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
(Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109) 13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
13 Concern at loss of international swimming pool (Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
Naylor 3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158) 14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
14 Discussed the options of community processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
processions access to Leeds city centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
centre. I felt that this was now no longer an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from ch uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
an option (Mr Kevin 2973/1048) PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from chuses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	ange to other
PO-13 Protection of cinemas, theatres and public houses from chuses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the Issues raised	ange to other
uses. Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the Image: Council Response	
Scale of support/objection: 51 responses, 43 support 8 object Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
Issues raised Council Response 1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
1 Private sector landowners/developers must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
must be free to deal with their own property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
property at will (subject to the normal requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
requirements for planning permission etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
etc.). It is not appropriate for the planning authority to dictate to the	
planning authority to dictate to the	
private sector that it should settle for a	
lower value/loss making use (if there is	
no planning argument for not granting	
consent for a higher value use). The	
market for commercial uses (e.g.	
cinemas) will be dictated by	
demand/capacity from the general	
population. The majority of the	
Theatres/Museums (i.e. non-viable	
uses) are owned/operated by the public	
sector or quango/trust. It is therefore in	
the public sector's gift to determine	
whether it keeps these buildings/uses	
open to the public for the benefit of	
society. This is not just a planning	
matter (White Young Green Planning	
0420/1102, Leeds Chamber Property	
Forum 0960/1065). It is unrealistic to	
protect uses that might not have	
sufficient supporting market (University	
of Leeds 0846/1103, Leeds Youth	
Council 3005/1113)	
2 Suggest substituting "those purposes"	
for "the purpose" would make the	
policy read more clearly (Mrs Margaret	
Bird 1428/1155)	
3 No parking.	
(Leeds Involvement Project 2979/1056)	
4 No point protecting pubs. More	
important to get facilities for families.	
(Park Lane College 16/05/07	

	3014/1137)	
5	The majority considered it was	
	important to protect such provision in	
	the city centre.	
	(Park La College 22/05/07 3015/1138)	
6	Accessibility for disable people in and	
	around the building should be	
	considered.	
	(Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145Mr & Mrs	
	Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr &	
	Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158)	
PO-	14 Mitigation measures are proposed ar	nd required for bars and nightclubs.
Sca	le of support/objection: 43 responses, 3	5 support 8 object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Agree. To include any future	
	entertainments uses such as casinos	
	etc.	
	(British Waterways 0338/1121)	
2	These policies are only worth putting	
-	forward if they can be enforced	
	successfully (Mrs Margaret Bird	
	1428/155)	
3	Noise insulation measures, control of	
0	opening etc were not considered	
	necessary (Park Lane College 16/05/07	
	3014/1137)	
4	Not necessary. Prefer new clubs &	
-	cinemas to be developed rather than	
	housing or hotel users to be protected	
	from possible disturbance.	
	(Park Lane College 22/05/07	
	3015/1138)	
PO-	15 Encouragement of hotels and confer	ence facilities provided that there are
	able mitigation measures in high flood i	
Sca	le of support/objection: 38 responses, 3	3 support, 5 object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	PPS25 states the Sequential Test is	
	necessary for development on areas of	
	high flood risk. It is not stated that a	
	Sequential Test will be needed for	
	hotels proposed in flood zones 3 and 2.	
	Following the Sequential Test it would	
	be necessary to comply with the	
	Exception Test in PPS25. The	
	information required to comply with	
	parts (a) and (b) of the Exception Test	
	should be clearly given by the LPA at or	
	before submission stage of CCAAP.	
	Not having a site specific Flood Risk	
	assessment for identified sites until	
	planning application stage does not	
	allow for proper assessment of whether	
	development is safe (required by	
	PPS25) and specifically to address part	
	© of the Exceptions Test. This may	
1	lead to problems and possible	

	objections from us in the future for		
	proposals.		
	(Environment Agency 0046/1104)		
2	Support for PO-15 as it will enable		
	hotels to be developed on certain sites.		
	Kidacre Street (National Grid Ltd		
	0806/1112). The University's Civic		
	Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University		
	3011/1132)		
3	Don't we have enough already?		
	(Leeds Initiative 0845/1096)		
4	The effect of this PO should not be at		
	the expense of other objectives		
	including those of the KRRA Planning		
	Framework. Some land uses subject		
	to the sequential test of PPS6 are		
	essential to the social, physical and		
	economic restructuring of the KRRA.		
	The accessible nature of Kirkstall Road		
	itself is eminently appropriate for such		
	uses (Reland (Leeds) Ltd 3016/1140)		
5	Hotel accommodation needs to be		
	cheaper. A city centre youth hostel		
	should be provided (Leeds Youth		
	Council 3005/1113)		
Par	a 3.2.14 Health related facilities		
This	para explains that the option to require ne	w development to contribute toward	
hea	Ith facilities was not considered appropriate	2.	
	Issues raised	Council Response	
1	Contributions from development toward		
	health provision should be pursued.		
	This idea by Leeds PCT has been		
	supported by LCC. It would help		
	deliver the commitment to healthy		
	sustainable communities as described		
	in Vision for Leeds. If current provision		
	was found to be sufficient, contributions		
	could be returned to the developer.		
	Feasibility of this policy should continue		
	to be tested.		
	(Leeds PCT 3003/1107).		
	16(i) Sets out the approach to be adopted		
con	venience shopping within the city centr	е.	
_			
Sca	le of support/objection: 57 responses, 4	0 support, 17 object	
	Issues raised	Council Response	
	i) To maintain a policy approach that		
	allows small scale ancillary retail		
	provision outside the Prime		
	Shopping Quarter to meet the needs		
1	of convenience goods (food).		
'	The level of the floorspace restriction. The proposed ceiling of 80sqm is too		
1	restrictive (Leeds Civic Trust		
1	0062/1146,(CB Richard Ellis		
1	03541058), A higher threshold is		
	needed to deliver a vibrant mixed use		
	needed to deliver a vibrant mixed-use development at the University's Civic		

	Campus (Leeds Metropolitan University	
	3011/1132). 280sqm would be	
	appropriate outside of service centres	
	(White Young Green Planning	
	0420/1102). 80sqm is about right	
	(National Grid Ltd 0806/1112)	
2	More supermarkets would be useful	
	with links to covered shopping centres	
	which have good disabled access and	
	affordable retail opportunities for the	
	older market.	
	(Older Peoples Reference Group	
	0193/1152)	
3	More flexibility is required in	
	considering locational options for such	
	facilities to respond to growing	
	residential markets (CB Richard Ellis	
	0354/1058)	
4	The approach may be difficult to	
	implement and enforce (Government	
	Office for Yorkshire & the Humber	
	1994/1118)	
5	Morrisons should be open 24 hrs.	
	There should be a Tesco south of the	
	River. Shops should open later.	
	(Park Lane College 16/05/07	
	3014/1137)	
6	More convenience shopping is	
	required. It needs to be more mixed	
	(Mr Richard Gandy 3017/1141)	
	ii) To control development to	
	support 'convenience services' to be	
	located within 'service centres'	
	rather than to be distributed across	
	the city centre.	
	The following existing 'service	
	centres' have been identified :	
	University	
	Great George Street	
	City Station	
	The following are proposed and/or	
	have potential to develop as 'service	
1	centres';	
	Clarence Dock	
	Sweet Street	
	Wellington Street	
	Wellington Plaza	
7	Insufficient service centres are	
	designated to provide vibrancy away	
	from the PSQ and to meet needs where	
	a critical mass of population (residential	
	and worker) is generated (Leeds	
	Chamber Property Forum 0420/1102,	
	National Grid 0806/1112, Morley Fund	
	Management 0806/1077, Dacre Son &	
	Management 0806/1077, Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109)	
8	Hartley 0480/1109)	
8		

	i) at Quarry Hill and around the bus	
	station, Parish Church and Exchange	
	Quarter. Quarry Hill is a large	
	population not well served by existing	
	provision. Kirkgate market is not	
	suitable because of its opening hours	
	(Caddick Developments Ltd 0083/1131,	
	Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146, Oakgate	
	Group 1026/1110).	
	ii) at Kidacre St. Development of this	
	major site will provide sufficient custom	
	for a service centre (National Grid	
	0806, Morley Fund Management	
	0806/1112).	
	iii) at the Leeds Metropolitan University	
	Civic Campus. It has a substantial	
	catchment area & has a shortage of	
	convenience retailing (LMU 3011/1132)	
	iv) at Sweet Street.	
9	There is no justification for restricting	
	the size of Convenience Stores to 280	
	sq m within the Service Centres (White	
	•	
	Young Green Planning 04201102,	
	Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109). Size	
	of any convenience store should be	
	assessed on identified need and	
	subject to the tests in PPS6 (Savills	
	0466/1122)	
10	Retail demand could be equally be met	
	through a large format convenience	
	store rather than numerous ones up to	
	280sqm (Savills 0466/1122).	
11	A criteria based approach would be	
	more appropriate than arbitrary	
	designation of service centres. The	
	market should dictate where	
	convenience facilities should be located	
	in response to other new development,	
	subject to conditions limiting	
	goods/services (National Grid	
	0	
	0806/1076, Morley Fund Management	
10	08061077, UofL 0846/1103)	
12	In pioneer areas, property owners	
	should let premises on a turnover rent	
	basis until businesses become	
	established and a viable service centre	
	is established.	
L	(University of Leeds 08461103)	
13	"Service centre" is an inappropriate	
	term. Facilities, including retail, need to	
	be considered holistically, rather than in	
	single centres spread throughout the	
	city centre. The range of uses need to	
	take into account pedestrian	
	movement, open space and activities	
	etc.	
	etc. (Leeds Chamber Property Forum	
	etc. (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0960/1065)	
14	etc. (Leeds Chamber Property Forum	

	and Wellington Plaza as proposed	
	areas to develop as Service	
	Centres((Legal & General Property Ltd	
	3012/1135)	
	iii) To control, by planning condition	
	the use of 'convenience goods' in	
	new ancillary shops located outside	
	the PSQ and preclude, a shift to non-	
	food or other 'A' category Use	
	Classes.	
15		
15	Consideration should be given to a	
	policy approach that would allow	
	flexibility of A uses at ground floor level	
	with a mixed use scheme to enable	
	ancillary convenience goods retailing	
	and services. The scale to be	
	discussed and agreed. The threshold of	
	unit numbers within a catchment to be	
	agreed. Further work need to be	
1	undertaken to identify the scale of such	
	provision for a mini-supermarket of 10-	
	20,000 sq ft, a district store of 3-5,000	
	sq ft or a convenience facility of 5-	
	150,000 sq.ft. Such an approach would	
	be responsive and flexible to the	
	emerging changing nature of the city	
	centre.	
	ochae.	
	Given that the CCAAP is unlikely to be	
	adopted until 2010 there is a need for a	
	•	
	flexible policy stance in the interim.	
	(Leeds Chamber Property Forum	
	0420/1102)	
	iv) To control, by planning condition	
	the use of 'convenience services' in	
	new shops located outside the PSQ	
	but within a designated 'service	
	centre' and preclude, a shift to non-	
	food retail sales.	
16	The restriction on goods sold outside	
	the PSQ is supported, however, the	
1	sale of University specific and related	
	goods at the Civic Campus should be	
	exempt from restrictions.	
	(Leeds Metropolitan University	
	3011/1132)	
17	Service centres should also	
	accommodate banking facilities.	
	(Mr Steve Goulding 3020/1145, Mr &	
	Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037/1157, Mr	
1	& Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158)	
	General Comments	<u>-</u>
10		
18	Morrisons should be open 24 hrs.	
	There should be a Tesco south of the	
	River. Shops should open later (Park	
	Lane College 16/05/07 3014/1137)	
19	Inclusion of corner shops and small	
	independent retailers will provide	
1	"village culture" experience to city	
	centre shopping, rather than just large	

	chain retailers. Uniqueness to Leeds	
	shopping required – community	
	enterprise initiatives to be encourage –	
	e.g. low rent, start up support for young	
	business, entrepreneurs, etc (Mr Robin	
	Brincowe 3035/1154)	
	17 Design of new development: Require	
	sitive to context having regard to suppleme	
	following list of factors must be planned fro	
	te storage, renewable energy measures, s	ustainable construction, flood risk and
car	& cycle provision.	
Sca	le of support/objection: 52 responses, 4	1 support 8 object
Jua	ie of support/objection. 52 responses, 4	r support o object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Policy PO-17 should specify that the	
	consideration of 'desire lines for new	
	routes' includes access to public	
	transport, eg bus stops (WYPTE	
	1933/1148, Metro 1545/1147)	
2	Conservation should be seen as	
-	transcending the current highly defined	
	individual conservation areas and as a	
	key element of regeneration, providing	
	the crucial context within which new	
	development takes place (John Bird	
	3044/1163)	
3	The option should be amended to add	
<u> </u>	consideration of all building accretions	
	which often seem to be missed off	
	planning application regs. The option	
	should also refer to views of the	
	building from key locations(Leeds Civic	
	trust 0062/1146)	
4	Leeds skyline is a jumble of modern	
	characterless tall buildings. They are	
	obscuring some of the elegant older	
	buildings. No more should be allowed	
	and every opportunity should be taken	
	to demolish (Mrs P Auty, 3024/1150)	
	No more ugly buildings such as	
	Bridgewater Place please (Miss P	
	Johnson, 33/1144)	
5	Support for new buildings to be well	
	designed in a contemporary style (Mr	
	G Kerrigan, 3033/1353)	
6	Should include a reference to quality of	
	materials. Town centres and	
	conservation areas deserve high quality	
	(Mrs M bird, 1428/1155) Should be	
	rigorous scrutiny of all design aspects	
	and particularly the need to use good	
	quality materials. Do not allow	
	developers to dumb schemes down	
	once they have got consent (British	
	Waterways and SORM, 0338/1121)	
7	Ensure waste storage is off street (Mr &	
	Mrs Oldroyd 3038/1157, Mr S Goulding	
	3020/1145)	

8	Design of new developments should be	
	attractive to families as well as single	
	people and have ample facilities such	
	as recycling. (Mr D Raper,3000/1092)	
9	Flood risk Mitigation should only be	
	considered after the location of a	
	development has been determined to	
	be appropriate through the application	
	of a sequential test and where	
	necessary an exception test. Suggest	
	therefore that the word "mitigation" is	
	not included. (Environment Agency,	
	0046/1104)	
10	,	
10	The CCAAP Should strongly support	
	good design and innovative layouts	
	which offer opportunities for natural	
	surveillance. Residential uses within the	
	plan will help to ensure the city centre is	
	safe and vibrant support for inclusion of	
	'activity' uses, but need to carefully	
	consider where such uses might best	
	be located. (Yorkshire Forward,	
	2597/1115)	
11	Design quality will not be achieved	
	without framework master plans. These	
	are needed for all opportunity areas	
	and wherever poor quality development	
	has taken place. The preferred option is	
	totally inadequate. A more extensive	
	suite of urban design policies is	
	required (Dacre San and Hartley ,	
	0480/1109)	
12	Broad support for PO17 however	
	should require that new developments	
	should help to reinforce the distinctive	
	character of the various parts of the city	
	centre (English Heritage, 0099/1116).	
PO-	18 Pre-application discussions: expects	pre-application discussion to take place
	significant new buildings or re-modelling of	
0110	ignificant new scheninge of re-medoling of	existing.
Sca	le of support/objection: 38 responses, 3	
000		3 SUDDOT 5 ODIECT
	ie of supportrobjection. So responses, 5	3 support 5 object
1	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Issues raised Developers should be required to	
1	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions	
1	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be	
1	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro,	
1	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be	
1	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro,	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out consultations in line with the SCI. The	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out consultations in line with the SCI. The responses made by consultees should	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out consultations in line with the SCI. The responses made by consultees should be published and subsequent changes	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out consultations in line with the SCI. The responses made by consultees should be published and subsequent changes to the proposals. Reference should be	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out consultations in line with the SCI. The responses made by consultees should be published and subsequent changes to the proposals. Reference should be made to the city model and the	
	Issues raised Developers should be required to engage in pre-application discussions with the council and Metro should be involved as appropriate. (Metro, 1933/1148) The option should be amended to ensure that the pre-application discussion should be governed by adopted or agreed policies. Developers should be required to carry out consultations in line with the SCI. The responses made by consultees should be published and subsequent changes to the proposals. Reference should be	

	material at all stages. (Leeds civic Trust, 0062/1146)	
3	Scheme should compliment wider	
Ũ	design and character aspirations of the	
	city centre (City Centre Management,	
	1025/1124)	
4	Is it intended to base a policy on the	
	need for pre-application discussions? If	
	so, the need for it is questionable.	
	(Government office for Yorkshire and	
	the Humber, 1194/1118)	
5	The policy should be backed by the	
	commitment to increasing staff capacity	
	to ensure that consultation is possible. (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103).	
6	Pre-application discussions should be	
0	held with local people and other	
	immediate stakeholders as well as with	
	planning officers	
7	This is no more than a standard	
	development control policy rather than	
	a design policy which provides clear	
	encouragement and vision. (Dacre,	
	Son and Hartley, 0480/1109)	
8	Support for PO18 however the	
	preceeding text should include English	
	Heritage in pre-application discussions	
	(English Heritage, 0099/1116).	
Dor	a 3.3.5 Character Areas	
	para explains that the Council is identifyin	a Character Areas in the city centre
11110		g character / read in the only control.
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Support for the identification of	
	Character Areas. Necessary Policy	
	framework is required in the AAP to	
	ensure that the distinctive character of	
	parts of the city centre is sustained,	
	reinforced or complemented (English	
2	Heritage, 0099/1116). The outcomes of the Character Area	
2	Study should also be used to inform the	
	framework for the Proposal Areas	
	(English Heritage, 0099/1116).	
PO-	19 Tall buildings: proposes a parent polic	y to judge the acceptability of tall
build	dings informed by supplementary advice. I	Matters to be considered: impairing
	is of landmark buildings & street scenes, ir	
	ces in terms of shading etc and aesthetic re	
	bullet point clarifies that the waterways are	
	le of the city centre is considered sufficient	ly accessible by public transport for tall
DUIIO	dings.	
Sca	le of support/objection: 44 responses, 3	1 support 12 object
000		
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	The meaning of the final bullet point is	
	unclear. It needs to be re-written to	
	clarify that tall buildings will only be built in accessible locations (Metro,	

	1933/1148). Support for tall buildings	
	located in accessible areas (Mrs D	
	Roper 3800/1092).	
2	Policy is too late as so many tall	
	buildings have now been either built or	
	approved in Leeds city centre (Civic	
	Trust 0062/1146, Mr Bird 3044/1163,	
	Mrs M Bird 1428/1155)	
3	The impact of any proposed tall building	
	should be demonstrated by modelled	
	views for key view points (Civic Trust	
	0062/1146)	
4	Great care needs to be taken about the	
	micro climate around tall buildings at	
	ground level (Mrs M Bird 1428/1155)	
5	Tall buildings need to be well managed	
	(Mr A and Mrs J Oldroyd,3038/1157)	
6	The strategy must be responsive to	
	changing dynamics and the urban	
	landscape (Gordon Carey 960/1065)	
7	The SPD should stress the importance	
1	of good design, appropriate size, build	
1	quality, material quality etc. In certain	
	cases, tall buildings should be	
	encouraged to reflect the heritage and	
	character of its surroundings. (British	
	Waterways and SORM 0038/1121)	
8	Any policy should be locally distinctive	
	to Leeds city centre. (Government	
	office for Yorkshire and the Humber,	
	1994/1118)	
9	They should be good to look at both	
	close-up and from distance and should	
	be well lit at night (Mrs D Roper 3800/1092)	
10	,	
10	Disagree with the proposal to allow more tall buildings if it means they are	
	visible from the surrounding	
	countryside, particularly the Yorkshire	
1	Moors which would be devalued as a	
1	tourist attraction as a result (Ms M	
1	Chester 2995/1081)	
11	The identification of clearly defined	
	zones for tall buildings would help to	
	ensure that are in the most appropriate	
	locations (Yorkshire Forward,	
1	2597/1115)	
12	Tall buildings will harm both panoramic	
	views across the city and also heritage	
1	and are not people friendly. Their height	
1	and sitting needs too be restricted (Mrs	
1	P Sherwood 26/2406)	
13	Dislike very tall buildings (Mr M Healey	
	26/206, Mrs L Crumbie, 0558/1078)	
14	Support for PO19, should take account	
	of longer distance views across the City	
	as a whole (English Heritage,	
	0099/1116).	

PO-20: Disabled Access. Expects all development to be accessible to all users in accordance with latest best practice guidance, unless exceptional circumstances are present, including safeguarding valued elements of historic buildings.

Scale of support/objection: 54 responses, 51 support 3 object

1	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Express support (Leeds Involvement	
2	Project 193/1152) Justification for exceptional	
2	circumstances. One view is that these	
	are not justified. People are more	
	important than buildings (Mr Steve	
	Goulding 3020/1145, Mr & Mrs Naylor	
	3037/1157, Mr & Mrs Oldroyd	
	3038/1158).	
	Another view is that where provision is	
	Another view is that where provision is not possible, alternatives such as better	
	signage & other routes of access need	
	to be used (British Waterways	
	338/1121)	
	No attempt should be made to define	
	the exceptional circumstances (GOYH	
	1994/1118).	
3	Long term accessibility & maintenance	
	needs to be considered for all types of	
	disabled users (British Waterways 338/1121)	
4	Access to the city needs to be	
	improved, not just access to buildings	
	(Ms Chesters CC Resident 2995/1081).	
	People with limited mobility need help	
	accessing the shopping area – further	
	pedestrianisation would be positive	
-	(Healthy & Active Life 2999/1093)	
5	There's a need for more public conveniences (Leeds Involvement	
	Project 193/1152, Ms Chesters CC	
	Resident 2995/1081, Mr Patterson	
	2962/1036, Leeds Youth Council	
	3005/1113).	
	The public conveniences need to be	
	wheelchair accessible (Mrs Henderson	
6	2991/1073, Mr Patterson 2962/1036). There's a need for more public seating	
0	(Leeds Involvement Project 193/1152,	
	Ms Chesters CC Resident 2995/1081).	
7	In the context of loss of general car	
	parking, it is essential that greater	
	provision is given over to disabled	
	drivers. They need to be well sited in	
	relation to facilities. (Mr Kerrison	
	3033/1153).	
8	There's a need for more/improved	
	street lighting (Leeds Involvement	
	Project 193/1152).	
9	Disabled people should be involved in	

	the process. This needs to be wider	
	than just wheelchair users (Mr	
	Stephenson Older Peoples Reference	
	Group 3018/1142)	
10	Any children's hospital or events stadia	
	should have disabled access (Mrs	
	Henderson 2991/1073, Mr Patterson	
	2962/1036)	
11		
PO-	21 Waste Storage	
	Preferred Option requires all new develop	ment to provide storage space for waste
	recycling.	mont to provide storage space for waste
	le of support/objection: n responses, n s	support n object
000		
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Different types of waste should be	
	separated at source eg separate bins	
	within the building (John Davis	
	1545/1147)	
2	More recycling and waste storage,	
2		
	(Park Lane College students,	
	3013/1136). Need to ensure housing	
	has adequate storage for recycling and	
	waste facilities (Leeds City Centre	
	Management 1025/1124).	
3	PO-21 must be successfully enforced,	
	(Mrs Margaret Bird, 1428/1155).	
4	Policy also needs to cover containment,	
	cleanliness and security of waste	
	storage sites (British Waterways	
	0338/1121).	
	22 Renewable Energy	
	Preferred Option requires all new develop	ment over 500sq.m or 3 residential units
	rovide renewable energy.	
Sca	le of support/objection: n responses, n s	
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Both old and new buildings should	
	provide renewable energy, (Park Lane	
	College students, 3013/1136).	
2	Support for PO-22. Important to have a	
	parent policy to support the SPD,	
	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106).	
3	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106).	
3		
3	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in	
3	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH,	
3	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118).	
	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not	
	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing	
	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation,	
4	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123).	
	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123). Aspirational figures for increasing %	
4	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123). Aspirational figures for increasing % over time are unrealistic, (Home	
4	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123). Aspirational figures for increasing % over time are unrealistic, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123).	
4	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123). Aspirational figures for increasing % over time are unrealistic, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123). On-site renewable energy is not	
4	(Sarah McMahon, 0857/1106). Need to justify residential units threshold with regard to guidance in PPS22 (esp. para 8), (GOYH, 1994/1118). Merton rule is not workable and not most efficient method of reducing carbon, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123). Aspirational figures for increasing % over time are unrealistic, (Home Builders Federation, 0092/1123).	

	(Home Builders Federation,	
	0092/1123). Policy needs to be flexible	
	enough to deal with individual	
	circumstances, (Savills on behalf of	
	Asda Stores Ltd, 2763/1129). Policy	
	should be market led and not	
	prescriptive, (Montpellier Estates/WYG	
	420/1130).	
7	Explicit mention should be made of the	
	incorporation of CHP into schemes	
	above a certain size, (Unsworth/Morgan	
	Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103).	
8	Support for PO22, recommend this	
	Policy should apply to 10 houses or	
	more (Yorkshire and Humber Assembly	
	0940/1117), (Legal and General	
	Property Ltd , Indigo Planning	
	3012/1135), (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo	
	Planning 3010/1127), (National Grid	
_	0806/1115).	
9	Para 11 of PPS22 states that in CAs	
	renewable energy should only be given	
	permission when it can be	
	demonstrated that there is no harm to	
	the objectives of CA designation,	
	therefore it is reasonable to require 'all'	
	developments to include renewable	
	energy generation (English Heritage,	
10	0099/1116).	
10	Support for policy but ensure flexibility	
	(Leeds Metropolitan University,	
	3011/1132). Support for policy but should not require it when it is not	
	viable and should not put undue burden	
	on the developer (Legal and General	
	Property Ltd , Indigo Planning	
	3012/1135), (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo	
	Planning 3010/1127), (Morley Fund	
	Management Ltd 0806/1077), (National	
	Grid 0806/1115), (HBG Properties Ltd,	
	0806/1112).	
11	Should be aspirational rather than a	
	requirement (Legal and General	
	Property Ltd , Indigo Planning	
	3012/1135), (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo	
	Planning 3010/1127), (Morley Fund	
	Management Ltd 0806/1077), (National	
	Grid 0806/1115), (HBG Properties Ltd,	
	0806/1112).	
12	The AAP does not justify going beyond	
	the 10% RSS requirement (Legal and	
	General Property Ltd , Indigo Planning	
	3012/1135), (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo	
	Planning 3010/1127), (Morley Fund	
	Management Ltd 0806/1077), (National	
	Grid 0806/1115).	
	/	
PO-	23 Sustainable materials & constructior	
	Preferred Option requires all new major de	
	xcellent BREEAM rating.	

Sca	le of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised	support n object Council Response
1	Planning system should not attempt to	
	implement things covered by the	
	building regs or voluntary codes,	
	(GOYH, 1994/1118).	
2	Is this practical to enforce? What is the	
	cost to construction and which other	
	cities are implementing it? (Leeds City	
	Centre Management, 1025/1124).	
3	Should not introduce locally based	
	performance standards as should apply	
	national methods, (Home Builders	
	Federation, 0092/1123).	
4	Such requirements make homes even	
	more expensive and therefore there is a	
	concern about affordability, (Home	
	Builders Federation, 0092/1123).	
5	Such requirements can affect viability	
	and hold up the delivery of new homes,	
	(Home Builders Federation,	
	0092/1123).	
6	Policy should be market led and not	
	prescriptive, (Montpellier Estates/WYG	
	420/1130).	
7	Policy should be aspirational rather	
	than prescriptive (Legal and General	
	Property Ltd , Indigo Planning	
	3012/1135), (HBG Properties Ltd,	
	0806/1112).	
Dest		
	a 3.1.12 Flood Risk	
	lains the background to flood risk issues in	
JLa	le of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised	Council Response
1	Sequential test has not been applied,	
1	(Tangent Properties 3009/1126, Savills	
	on behalf of MEPC 0466/1122).	
	Alternative sites are available for	
	housing development in a lower flood	
	risk category eg Former Vickers Tank	
	Factory site, (Threadneedle Property	
	Investments Ltd, 57/1091).	
PO-	24 Flood Risk Mitigation	
	Preferred Option requires all development	t to ensure that there is no increase in
	ace water run-off, no increase in flood risk	
	le for climate change and developer contrib	
	le of support/objection: n responses, n s	
	······································	
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Encourage SUDS in and around all	
	development, (British Waterways,	
	0338/1121). Need to include a policy on	
	SUDS and maintenance of SUDS,	
	(Yorkshire Water, 0948/1084).	
2	Encourage softer, and where	
	applicable, hardy, native landscaping,	
1	(British Waterways, 0338/1121).	

-	1	
3	The application of PPS25 will not be	
	relevant to all planning applications in	
	the city centre, the prefix 'where	
	appropriate' should be added, (Savills	
	on behalf of MEPC,0466/1122).	
4	Flood risk policy and mitigation should	
	not apply to all development, should	
	only apply where it is shown that there	
	is a flood risk directly related to the	
	development, quotes circular 05/2005	
	(Legal and General Property Ltd ,	
	Indigo Planning 3012/1135), (HBG	
	Properties Ltd, 0806/1112).	
5	Support for restrictions on surface	
U	water runoff and requirement for an	
	FRA, however flood risk contribution	
	should not apply to all development,	
	should only apply where it is shown that	
	, , , ,	
	there is a flood risk directly related to	
	the development, quotes circular	
	05/2005 (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo	
	Planning 3010/1127), (Morley Fund	
	Management Ltd 0806/1077), (National	
	Grid 0806/1115).	
Dan		
	a 3.3.13-3.3.14 Open Space	
	lains need for more open space.	unant a chicat
Sca	ile of support/objection: n responses, n s	
4	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Expand further on need to make city	
	centre greener, it should be a priority,	
_	(British Waterways, 0338/1121).	
2	Strengthen green infrastructure,	
	particularly along waterways, (British	
-	Waterways, 0338/1121).	
3	Need allocation of sizeable areas of	
	greenspace, particularly along the	
	waterfront, (British Waterways,	
	0338/1121).	
4	CCAAP does not cross reference with	
	the objectives of the Draft Parks and	
	Green space Strategy (LCPF/WYG	
	0420/1102).	
5	Insufficient regard to public realm and	
	open space, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102).	
6	Support for PO24 (Yorkshire and	
	Humber Assembly 0940/1117).	
	25 Open Space	
This	Proferred Option requires a minimum of 2	0% of the site area to be open space.
600	s Freieneu Option requires à minimum or 2	
Sca	ile of support/objection: n responses, n s	support n object
Sca	le of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised	support n object Council Response
5ca	le of support/objection: n responses, n s	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised Need to justify particular thresholds and requirements, (GOYH, 1994/1118). A	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised Need to justify particular thresholds and requirements, (GOYH, 1994/1118). A development should only provide open	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised Need to justify particular thresholds and requirements, (GOYH, 1994/1118). A development should only provide open space when it is directly related to the	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised Need to justify particular thresholds and requirements, (GOYH, 1994/1118). A development should only provide open space when it is directly related to the proposed development, not just to	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised Need to justify particular thresholds and requirements, (GOYH, 1994/1118). A development should only provide open space when it is directly related to the proposed development, not just to satisfy a deficiency in the locality,	support n object
	Ile of support/objection: n responses, n s Issues raised Need to justify particular thresholds and requirements, (GOYH, 1994/1118). A development should only provide open space when it is directly related to the proposed development, not just to	support n object

2		
	Developers should be encouraged to	
	inspect, manage and maintain open	
	spaces, maintenance framework should	
	be drawn up (British Waterways,	
	0338/1121). Need a clear policy on	
	maintenance, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102).	
	Contribution needed for cleaning,	
	(Leeds City Centre Management,	
	1025/1124). Developer should not have	
	to cover the cost of 10 years	
	maintenance as this is too onerous and	
	not their responsibility, (Home Builders	
	Federation, 0092/1123). Maintenance	
	should be met in part from Council tax,	
	(Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). As BID	
	areas become established, business	
	will be increasingly involved in	
	contributing to upkeep of areas,	
	(Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103)	
3		
3	Significant shortage of POS in the east	
	and south of the city centre, CCAAP	
	should acknowledge lack of POS to	
	justify further provision, (Leeds Civic	
	Trust, 0062/1146).	
4	Insufficient POS on Eastgate site as too	
	much of it is precinct and not proper	
	POS, (Leeds Civic Trust, 0062/1146).	
	Needs an accessible green Square	
	aswell as a roof top garden (Mr S.	
	Pinder 1781/1089).	
5	LCC land on Bath Road and to the rear	
	of Temple Works should not be	
	allocated as greenspace as it is derelict	
	and is a potential development site,	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson,	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for	
6	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden,	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093).	
6 7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102),	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102),	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works,	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions outside the city centre, (Leeds City	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions outside the city centre, (Leeds City Centre Management 1025/1124), (The	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions outside the city centre, (Leeds City Centre Management 1025/1124), (The Venerable Tony Comber, 2987/106?).	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions outside the city centre, (Leeds City Centre Management 1025/1124), (The Venerable Tony Comber, 2987/106?). Should not specify a threshold for open	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions outside the city centre, (Leeds City Centre Management 1025/1124), (The Venerable Tony Comber, 2987/106?). Should not specify a threshold for open space provision, should determine on a	
7	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Commitment needed to creating spaces along the waterfront, prime shopping quarter and rest of city centre, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). Support for creation of open spaces but where will they be? (Mr R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). Lot more priority for greenspaces needed (Bronwen Holden, Healthy and Active Life, 2999/1093). Difficult to distinguish between the two contributions – open space and public realm, contributions should just focus on one of them, contributions too onerous, (LCPF/WYG 0420/1102), (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). Need transparent approach to use of funds collected for off-site works, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103). Do not support using developer contributions outside the city centre, (Leeds City Centre Management 1025/1124), (The Venerable Tony Comber, 2987/106?). Should not specify a threshold for open	

	the locality, (Home Builders Federation,	
	0092/1123), (Legal and General	
	Property Ltd , Indigo Planning	
	3012/1135).	
10	Strategic approach needed to	
	identifying aspirations for green	
	corridors and spaces to connect to the	
	rim, (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103).	
11	Millennium Square should be allocated	
	on the City Centre public space map,	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
12	Should clarify how the 20% of total site	
	area is to be defined, (John Davis,	
	1545/1147).	
13	Bigger spaces provide maximum	
	benefit, (John Davis, 1545/1147).	
14	No more building on green sites re-use	
	derelict warehouses first, (Mr Robin	
	Blincowe, 3035/1154).	
15	Support for PO25 (Yorkshire and	
	Humber Assembly 0940/1117).	
16	It is not clear what type of open space	
	will be provided. Will it be ANGSt	
	standard or just some greenery around	
	buildings? (Mike Barningham, Natural	
	England 3006/1119).	
17	Support the policy but also need to	
	increase access to the pedestrianized	
10	area (Ms Chesters 2995/1081).	
18	Support policy except disagree that	
	contributions should be used for spaces	
	outside of the city centre (The	
19	Venerable Tony Comber, 2987/106?). Spaces adjacent to noisy traffic are	
19	unacceptable (The Venerable Tony	
	Comber, 2987/106?).	
20	Part i) of PO-25 should be	
20	supplemented by text to facilitate the	
	redevelopment of sites including	
	amenity greenspace provided that	
	acceptable alternative provision is	
	incorporated in the redevelopment	
	(Leeds Metropolitan University	
	3011/1132).	
21	The City Centre Public Space map	
<u> </u>	should be amended to exclude the	
	green hatched area to the east of entry	
	139 as it is not open space (Cobbetts	
	2998/1090).	
22	Unused waterside areas attract boating	
	people. Support for open space uses of	
	waterside (Ms Sheila McMahon NO	
	REF.)	
23	A PPG17 audit has not been carried out	
	yet and therefore there is no strategic	
	framework in place to direct the	
	spending of open space contributions	
	(Sport England 1982/1133).	
24	No methodology included for	

calculating contributions, a blanket requirement is unreasonable and contrary to circular 05/2005 (Legal and General Property Ltd , Indigo Planning 3012/1135), (HBG Properties Ltd, 0806/1112). 25 Unreasonable to ask for an extra 5% POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art and other features (CaddickGroup
contrary to circular 05/2005 (Legal and General Property Ltd , Indigo Planning 3012/1135), (HBG Properties Ltd, 0806/1112). 25 Unreasonable to ask for an extra 5% POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
General Property Ltd , Indigo Planning 3012/1135), (HBG Properties Ltd, 0806/1112). 25 Unreasonable to ask for an extra 5% POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object I The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
3012/1135), (HBG Properties Ltd, 0806/1112). 25 Unreasonable to ask for an extra 5% POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
0806/1112). 25 Unreasonable to ask for an extra 5% POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
25 Unreasonable to ask for an extra 5% POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
POS to meet the needs of families (Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
(Kirkstall Holdings, Indigo Planning 3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
3010/1127). 26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
26 There should be a process to involve people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
space, particularly young people (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
Youth Council 3005/1113) PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
PO-26 Use of Public Open Space This Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art Image: Council Response
Initial Preferred Option requires open space to be predominantly 'green'. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art Image: Council Response
Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art Image: State S
Issues raised Council Response 1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
1 The circumstances where hard landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
landscaping will be appropriate should be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
be extended to i) allow topographical factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
factors to be taken into account, ii) accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
accommodate large volumes of foot traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
traffic and iii) allow for the siting of art
and other features (CaddickGroup
83/1131)
2 More seating needed in designated
barriered areas, (Mr and Mrs Alan and
Joyce Oldroyd, 3038/1158, Mrs E. Tate,
3019/1143, Mr Steve Goulding,
3020/1145, Mr S. Pinder 1781/1089,
Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113, Ms
Chesters 2995/1081).
3 Space that attracts wildlife, particularly
water features should be encouraged,
(Mr and Mrs Alan and Joyce Oldroyd,
3038/1158), (Mr Steve Goulding,
3020/1145).
4 Use of open space should be
promoted, should have something
unique to Leeds such as a city centre
beach volley ball court, (David Raper
3000/1092).
5 No mention made of implications of
planning gain supplement, (LCPF/WYG
0420/1102).
6 Support PO-26 but regret has come too
late for the Eastgate development,
(Leeds Civic Trust, 0062/1146).
7 Account should also be taken of the
character of the surrounding area
(English Heritage, 0099/1116).
8 More trees needed (Mr S. Pinder
1781/1089).
9 There should be a process to involve
people in decision making about public
people in decision making about public space, particularly young people (Leeds
people in decision making about public

Scale of support/objection: 45 responses, 33 support 10 object		
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Support intention to secure	
	environmental nature conservation &	
	public realm improvements (English	
	Heritage 0099/1116, Yorkshire Forward	
	2597/1115, Environment Agency	
	0046/1104, Gordon Carey 0960/1065,	
	University of Leeds 1029/1097)	
2	The policy as drafted is imprecise, e.g.	
	it is not clear what 'proportionate' refers	
	to (Asda Stores Ltd 2763/1129).	
	Expressed too generally therefore	
	appears to conflict with the planning	
	obligation tests in Circular 05/05	
	(Savills 0466/1122). Clearer wording	
	needed that both environmental and	
	public realm improvements are being	
3	sought (English Heritage 0099/1116) Should include waterways and	
3	waterfront, to improve biodiversity,	
	aesthetics and recreational (British	
	Waterways 0338/1121)	
4	The relationship with the requirements	
4	of PO-25 is unclear. It implies double	
	counting, particularly in terms of PO-	
	25v maintenance requirements	
	(LCPF/WYG 0420/1130)	
5	Maintenance of public realm and opens	
•	space is critical to its success. There	
	should be a clear policy proposal that	
	the City Council's wider role of its	
	responsibility for maintenance of the	
	public realm not just new open spaces	
	vested via new developments	
	(LCPF/WYG 0420/1130)	
6	Location of spend. Contributions	
	should be spent in the area where	
	development is taking place, to comply	
	with Circular 05/2005 "Planning	
	Obligations" (Evans Property Group	
	29981090, Kirkstall Holdings	
	3010/1127) and to ensure that all	
	spaces in the city centre are equally	
	treated and improved. Improvements	
	to the PSQ would be welcomed, but not	
	at the expense of other areas. The	
	PSQ area is capable of raising money	
	through BIDS & other means to ensure	
	improvements take place (Gordon	
	Carey 0960/1065). The Option should	
	focus spending on sectors of the city	
	centre, based on area master plans so	
	that developers can see direct benefit	
	of contributions within immediate spatial	
	context of the considered development (Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109)	

	Investments in public realm should be	
	focussed in key locations to prevent	
	investment being spread too thinly	
	(Yorkshire Forward 2597)	
	Circular 5/05 tests:	
	(i) relevant to planning	
	(ii)necessary to make the proposed	
	development acceptable in planning	
	terms	
	(iii)directly related to the proposed	
	development, and,	
	(v)reasonable in all other respects.	
7	The University and other similar	
'	charitable bodies should be exempt	
	from contributions, given we already	
	provide and maintain a high quality	
	environment in the centre (University of	
0	Leeds 1029)	
8	The CCAAP does not cross reference	
	in sufficient detail with the objectives of	
	the Draft Parks and Green Space	
<u> </u>	Strategy (LCPF/WYG 420/1130)	
9	Funds raised must be ring-fenced to	
	public realm improvements. Avoid	
	spending money on uplighting, which	
	can dazzle (Mr Steve Goulding 3020,	
	Mr & Mrs Barry, Mary Naylor 3037, Mr	
	& Mrs Alan, Joyce Oldroyd 3038)	
10	No mention made of Planning gain	
	Supplement which will be in place prior	
	to the adoption of the CCAAP	
	(LCPF/WYG 0420/1130).	
11	More seating & litter bins are needed	
	(Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113)	
PO-	28 Safety and Security	
This	Preferred Option requires open space to b	be permeable, accessible and designed
to a	void opportunities for crime.	
Sca	le of support/objection: n responses, n s	support n object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Better policing preferred to restrictions	
	on access, (Mr C. V. Barton,	
	3036/1156).	
2	Illumination and CCTV should be	
-	considered where appropriate, (Mr and	
	Mrs Alan and Joyce Oldroyd,	
	3038/1158), (Mr Steve Goulding,	
	3020/1145).	
3	Attention to detail required for gaps	
5		
	waterfront, (British Waterways,	
	0338/1121).	
4	Public accessibility should not be	
	restricted where there is fear of crime,	
	instead the site should have improved	
	design and adequate resources to	
1	reduce the fear of crime (Sport England	
	1982/1133).	
PO-		

This Preferred Option encourages the opening up of culverted waterways. Scale of support/objection: n responses, n support n object **Issues raised Council Response** 1 Culvert map is difficult to read, (Leeds Civic Trust, 0062/1146). 2 No explanation of SFRA culverts definition. (Leeds Civic Trust. 0062/1146). (Mrs Margaret Bird, 1428/1155). 3 Ensure on-going maintenance for safety and aesthetic reasons, (Mr and and Joyce Mrs Alan Oldroyd, 3038/1158). (Mr Steve Goulding, 3020/1145). All water should not be fenced off, (Mr 4 R. A. Stephenson, 3018/1142). 5 Important to also stress the need for improvement of environmental quality of watercourses, including biodiversity and chemical, biological and physical water quality, (British Waterways, 0338/1121). PO-30: Routes for Pedestrians and Cyclists The map identifies missing links for cycle routes and pedestrian routes and existing routes needing enhancement. Preferred Option asks for routes to be protected, delivered and/or enhanced through the control of new development. Scale of support/objection: 48 responses, 39 support 9 object **Issues raised Council Response** 1 White lining the highway to provide for cycle lanes is not adequate (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 960/11792) segregation is required. (Miss P Johnson 33/12613), (Mr S Goulding 3020/12648), (Mr&Mrs Naylor, 3037/13033), (Mr&Mrs Oldroyd 3038/13070), Ms M Chesters 2995/12076). Cycle lanes are better laid out on pavements as opposed to roads (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113) 2 The wording is odd and does not produce a policy. The wording needs attention and redrafting. (Savills 2763/12353), (Leeds Civic Trust 62/12686), (Metro 1545/12736), 3 Routes adjacent to the waterways require improvement. (British Waterways 338/13080) Need to protect existing routes. (Mr J 4 Isaacs 2980/1693) 5 Increase the pedestrian area and reduce where cars are allowed in the city centre. (Miss K Burton 2983/1754) 6 This plan of routes should be made part of a cohesive plan with further consultation so that a broader picture of improving connectivity is developed (Leeds Chamber Property Forum

-	960/1792)	
7	Require more specific detail on how the	
	proposed routes link in with the	
	redevelopment of the Kidacre St site.	
	(Indigo Planning 806/11981) Need to	
	elaborate in greater detail on how sites	
	to the south of the city centre will be	
	linked to the city centre. (Yorkshire	
	Forward 2597/3082)	
8	Policy needs to make specific reference	
	to new developments layouts which	
	support connectivity for, and with,	
	public transport. (Metro 1933/2787)	
9	Need to tackle existing barriers to	
	movement such as Armley gyratory	
	(Leeds Voice 1691/2092)	
10	Policy should go further. More cycle	
	lanes and safer walking routes are	
	required. Both well lit and maintained.	
	(Leeds Initiative 845/2249)	
	31: Bus Interchanges	
	map identifies areas of search for potentia	
	areas to be identified where bus interchang	
	rove opportunities for service provision and	interchange between routers and travel
mod		9 august 14 abiest 2 washest
Sca	le of support/objection: 54 responses, 3	8 support 14 object 2 unclear
leei	ues raised	
1	Confusing for visitors/elderly (Miss	
	Pauline Johnson, 0033/1144),	
	(Harrogate Line Rail User Group	
	2931/1064), (Promoting Healthy and	
1	Active Life in Older Age 2999/1093).	
	Active Life in Older Age 2999/1093), (Mrs P. Auty. 3024/1150)	
	Active Life in Older Age 2999/1093), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150)	
	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150)	
	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber,	
	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous	
2	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice	
	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069)	
2	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West 	
	(Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068),	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of retail core (Park Lane students 	
3	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of retail core (Park Lane students 3015/1138) 	
	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of retail core (Park Lane students 3015/1138) Bus station should be next to railway 	
3	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of retail core (Park Lane students 3015/1138) Bus station should be next to railway station (Miss Pauline Johnson, 	
3	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of retail core (Park Lane students 3015/1138) Bus station should be next to railway station (Miss Pauline Johnson, 0033/1144), (Ms Margaret Chesters 	
3	 (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150) The existing New Station St Interchange is too confusing/dangerous for pedestrians (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Bad for disabled people (Miss Janice Greaves, 2967/1042) Changing buses is inconvenient, and would damage bus use. (First Bus, 0186/1067), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068), (Transport 2000, 3008/1125). Would add to cross city journey times (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064), (Mrs P. Auty, 3024/1150), (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) Not in favour of terminating on edge of retail core (Park Lane students 3015/1138) Bus station should be next to railway station (Miss Pauline Johnson, 	

5	Would require constant stream of	
	shuttle buses (First Bus, 0186/1067),	
	would it work in the rush hour with high	
	volumes of commuters? (Harrogate	
	Line Rail User Group 2931/1064)	
6	Various comments on existing Free	
	bus: Free bus is good/ often	
	overcrowded / should go 2 ways. (Older	
	Peoples Reference Group 0193/1152),	
	(University of Leeds 0846/1103), (Park	
	La College students 3013/1136),	
	(Harrogate Line Rail User Group	
	2931/1064)	
7	May be important in preventing traffic	
	delays caused by journeys through the	
	centre. (First Bus, 0186/1067)	
8	Need free bus circular services to	
	provide the links (Mr and Mrs Barry,	
	Mary Naylor 3037/1157), (Mr Robin	
	Broincowe 3035/1154) (Mr Steve	
	Goulding 3020/1145) (Mr and Mrs Alan,	
	Joyce Oldroyd 3038/1158)	
9	Metro fully supports the proposals, but	
	would like changes to the text: no	
	reference to 'high frequency' for city	
	centre orbital service; and no	
	expectation of 'review/rationalisation' of	
	existing services; disagrees with view	
	that existing bus station 'not ideally	
	located'; expand text to include an	
	expectation in respect to quality of	
	interchanges (Metro, 1933/1148)	
10	New developments in the areas around	
	the interchanges should enhance the	
	interchange environment (Mr John	
	Davis, 1545/1147)	
11	Too much change (Leeds Involvement	
	Project, 2979/1056)	
12	There should still be a central bus	
	station as well as interchanges. (Mr	
	David Raper 3000/1092)	
	32: Public Transport Routes	
	map identifies the preferred line and option	
	nment options. Preferred Option asks for p	
	id Transit and for future tram-train scheme	
Sca	le of support/objection: 54 responses, 4	5 support 7 object 2 unclear
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Tram train alignment shown passing	
·	through Crown Point Retail Park –	
	object to safeguarding at this stage due	
	to commercial impacts on existing	
	development. (Morley Fund	
	Management Ltd - via Indigo Planning	
	0806/1077)	
2	Supportive of improvements to public	
	transport (Leeds Chamber Property	
	Forum 0960/1065) (Park La College	
	students 3014/1137) (Park La College	
	students 3015/1138)	

		1
3	Proposals are unclear (Mrs Margaret Bird 1428/1155)	
4	Bus priority measures/ bus gateways should be shown (Mr John Davis, 1545/1147), (Metro, 1933/1148)	
5	Tram train not beneficial. Risk losing Network Rail investment. Could trams share track? National ticketing issues? Would trams go to York? (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064) Tram train best shelved due to limited investment resources (Mr Tony Comber, 2987/1069) Difficult to see how tram train would fit into the train timetable (Mr C. V. Barton, 3036/1156).	
6	On street running not supported due to impact on journey times from congestion (Harrogate Line Rail User Group 2931/1064)	
7	Stick with plans for Light Rail in Leeds (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068) (Mr Simon Best 2992/1074)	
8	Bus Rapid Transport would benefit relatively few people. Improve all bus routes with enhanced priority. (Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081) New rapid bus not a good idea (Mr David Raper 3000/1092) FTR bus compares poorly with Sheffield tram (Mr C. V. Barton, 3036/1156).	
10	Lack of a strategy for BRT routes, tram- train or heavy rail improvements (Mr John Bird 3044/1163). The BRT needs to link facilities of interest, such as the new arena (Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113)	
11	Show indicative routes and stop locations (Leeds Metropolitan University 3011/1132)	
12	Need to protect disused rail viaduct west of city Centre as a tram train option (Metro, 1933/1148), (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068)	
13	AAP should include explicit requirement for developers to contribute to public transport improvements (Metro, 1933/1148)	
14	Should refer to the need to safeguard public transport routes (Metro, 1933/1148)	
15	Should clarify that tram train would run on street through city centre. Minor inaccuracies in BRT alignments (Metro, 1933/1148)	
16	Improve access to hospitals by public transport (Promoting Healthy and	

	Active Life in Older Age 2999/1093)	
17	Need more frequent / reliable buses	
	(Michael Healey 2063/1051), (Park	
	Lane students 3015/1138)	
	33: Railway Stations	tions . Droformed Ontion calls for
	map identifies areas of search for new sta ential locations to be identified for new stati	
	le of support/objection: 52 responses, 4	
000		
		cil Response
1	Area of search on Castleford line	
	should be extended to include Kidacre	
	St development site (National Grid Ltd – via Indigo Planning 0806/1077), (Mr	
	John Davis, 1545/1147) (Metro,	
	1933/1148)	
2	Capacity to east of Leeds station is	
	extremely limited. New station would be	
	dependent on substantial and	
	expensive rail infrastructure (Network	
	Rail 1024/1087) LTP Railplan 6	
	highlights no business case for stations in the City Centre in the short term	
	(Metro, 1933/1148)	
3	No need for additional stations (Mrs	
	Margaret Bird 1428/1155). Would	
	increase journey times and disbenefit	
	existing passengers (Mr John Bird	
	3044/1163)	
	Apart from Marsh Lane (serving an	
	Arena) new stations not advantageous	
	(Park Lane students 3015/1138)	
4	Holbeck within reasonable walking	
	distance of Leeds station – therefore a	
	new station here may not be necessary	
5	(Mr John Davis, 1545/1147) Support the policy	
	(Metro, 1933/1148), (Transport 2000 –	
	West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068),	
	(Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113),	
	(Park La College students 3014/1137)	
	March Lana atotion analitically	
	Marsh Lane station specifically supported (Mr David Raper 3000/1092),	
	(Mr Mike Yates 2997/1085), (Park Lane	
	students 3015/1138), (Transport 2000 –	
	West Yorkshire Group, 2986/1068)	
	.	
6	New stations search should include	
	suitability of alternative modes eg tram-	
7	train and BRT (Metro, 1933/1148) New access, particularly southern	
'	access to Leeds rail station is badly	
	needed (Mr C. V. Barton, 3036/1156	
L	Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113).	
8	All the stations between Shipley and	
	Castleford should be re-opened to	
	reduce congestion and allow buses to	
	operate without need for BRT (Mr C. V.	

	Barton, 3036/1156).	
-	34: Traffic Circulation	outhours loops. Dreferred Option calls for
	map shows schematic proposals for two se ematic desire lines to be identified for new t	
the	city centre.	
Sca	le of support/objection: 47 responses, 3	8 support 9 object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Congestion occurs on bus routes	
	because the roads are too narrow (Miss	
	Pauline Johnson, 0033/1144)	
2	New Government guidance on highway design should be used to reduce the	
	visual dominance of vehicles, with	
	tighter bends to reduce speeds, wider	
	pedestrian crossings, fewer signs and	
	guardrails (Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146)	
3	Divert the existing Loop south of the	
	river (Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146), (Mr	
	John Davis, 1545/1147), (Mr Alan Cann 2988/1070).	
	2988/1070).	
	Loop traffic needs to be removed from	
	Bishopgate and the main station	
4	access. (Mr Alan Cann 2988/1070). Existing loop road is too inflexible, too	<u> </u>
-	much of a barrier and too fast. Cannot	
	see any advantage in extending it. One	
	way nature makes it difficult to	
	backtrack. (Mrs Margaret Bird 1428/1155)	
	,	
	Should concentrate on improving public	
	transport not the building of new roads. (Transport 2000 – West Yorkshire	
	Group, 2986/1068)	
	It will take more than a loop road to unify the city of Leeds. (Mrs P. Auty,	
	3024/1150)	
	With the proposed new rail stations	
	giving improved access to this area is a southern loop needed? (Mr C. V.	
	Barton, 3036/1156)	
	Disagree with further facilitating the flow of traffic around the city centre. (Mr	
	John Davis, 1545/1147)	
5	Needs to give specific consideration to	
	bus movements, particularly improved connectivity between areas N and S of	
	river. Southern loop should include	
	priority facilities for buses, particularly	
	where routes cross the loop. (Metro,	
6	1933/1148) An amendment to PO-34 or an	
	additional policy should be included to	
	support the principals of introducing bus	

	priority measures (bus gates, bus only roads, bus lanes, junction priority) on routes entering, exiting and through the City Centre. (Metro, 1933/1148)	
7	Beyond the public transport box there is a lack of a coherent strategy for traffic circulation. Loop proposals would appear to inhibit direct vehicular access, increase travel distances and (if one way) encourage greater speeds. Would deter activity and investment, reduce accessibility and detract from environmental quality. (Mr John Bird 3044/1163)	
The with asks Pub revis to be	35: Proposals for long stay commuter p map identifies the boundary of the propose the Public Transport Box and existing park s for stricter parking standards to be applied lic Transport Box; the existing Core parking sed standards to be applied when park and e made for people with a disability. Ie of support/objection: 63 responses, 3	ed Core car parking policy area, together king policy boundaries. Preferred Option d to sites within and fronting onto the g policy boundary to be extended; I ride sites are developed; and provision
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Need improved public transport and park and ride before reducing parking for commuters. (Cllr V. Kendal 0050/1134), (Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0420/1130), (Dacre Son & Hartley, 0480/1109), (University of Leeds, 1029/1097), (Leeds Financial Services Initiative 3004/1108). Will only work if public transport is improved and park and ride provided. (Mr G. Kerrison, 3033/1153) Provide P&R to prevent parking around residential areas (Cllr P. Ewens 3001/1095)	
2	Park and Ride sites in unsuitable locations adjacent to the strategic road network may be of concern if they impact upon the safe operation of the network. (Highways Agency 0060/1100)	
3	If policies are too restrictive they will drive business, consumer spending and investment away from Leeds City Centre. Extending the boundary could inhibit regeneration. (Caddick Developments Ltd, 0083/1131) (Caddick Developments Ltd via Drivers Jonas 1028/1128)	
4	Distribution of parking around the City Centre is an issue that requires consideration. Loss of parking, or substantial increases can lead to unbalanced distribution that would be detrimental. (Caddick Developments	

	Ltd, 0083/1131) (Caddick	
	Developments Ltd via Drivers Jonas	
	1028/1128)	
5	Parking is too expensive (Older	
	Peoples Reference Group 0193/1152),	
	(Mr Kevin 2973/1048), (Mrs C Limbert	
	2978/1055), (Mr Marcus 2985/1066),	
	(Park La College students 3014/1137),	
	(Park Lane students 3015/1138)	
6	Support reduction in long stay spaces.	
_	(Park Lane students 3015/1138)	
	(Yorkshire and Humber Assembly	
	0940/1117), (Metro, 1933/1148)	
7	Consideration should be given to	
	granting temporary planning permission	
	for commuter parking on well located	
	sites while investment is made in PT.	
	(Leeds Chamber Property Forum	
	0420/1130)	
8	Sites with outline planning permission	
0	based on current parking ratios should	
	be retained under the new policy.	
	(Leeds Chamber Property Forum 0420/1130)	
9	,	
9	No consideration is given to demand	
	management which should be an	
	integral part of a city centre transport	
	plan to reduce congestion and increase	
	PT use. (Dacre Son & Hartley,	
10	0480/1109)	
10	Should include consideration of parking	
	levels for other land uses (residential,	
	hotels, retailing). (Mr John Davis,	
	1545/1147), (Metro, 1933/1148)	
11	Short and long stay car parks should be	
	connected to the road system around	
	the city centre perimeter and be served	
	by the free city centre bus. (Leeds	
	Chamber Property Forum 0960/1065)	
12	How will applications for new car parks	
1	be dealt with? (Mr John Davis,	
	1545/1147)	
13	LTP policy C2 – "Manage the demand	
1	for travel – car parking" should be	
	referenced. (Metro, 1933/1148)	
	Table following PO35 is not referenced	
	(Asda Stores Ltd (via Savills)	
	2763/1129)	
14	Price of LCC controlled parking	
	(particularly long stay) should be	
	increased in real terms (Metro,	
	1933/1148)	
15	Principal of Prestige Development	
	Areas should be retained. (Asda Stores	
	Ltd (via Savills) 2763/1129)	
16	Unclear as to impact upon Prestige	
10	Development Areas (Evans Property	
	Group (via Cobbetts LLP) 2998/1094) Public transport should be encouraged	
17		

	not more cars into the city (Mr Mike	
	Yates 2997/1085) (Miss Laura Dibb	
	2972/1047)	
	All parking in the City Centre should be	
	discouraged except for disabled people	
	(Ms Margaret Chesters 2995/1081)	
	(
	If air quality is to be improved how can	
	city centre parking be justified? (Mr C.	
	V. Barton, 3036/1156).	
18	The policy should explicitly	
	acknowledge that parking controls seek	
	to underpin the economic vitality and	
	environmental quality of the city centre.	
	(Mr John Bird 3044/1163)	
19	LCC parking services are considering	
10	building a multi-storey car park at West	
	Street as an alternative to Woodhouse	
	La (which is approaching the end of its	
	economic life). (LCC Parking Services	
	3154/1278).	
PO-	-36: Cycle and motorcycle parking option	ns
	eview of the existing Cycle Parking Guidelin	
	be undertaken.	
	Ile of support/objection: 41 responses, 3	5 support 5 object 1 unclear
	······································	
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Support the proposals for motorcycle	
-	parking. (Ms Shelia McMahon	
	2981/1060)	
2	Bigger bike park than Hyde Park is	
	required. (Park Lane students	
	3015/1138).	
	There is not enough parking for cycles	
	and motorcycles. (Leeds Initiative	
	0845/1096)	
3	Secure cycle parking required. (Park	
	Lane students 3015/1138)	
4	Parking for cycles and motorcycles	
	should be in locations to avoid hazards	
	to pedestrians. (Mr and Mrs Barry, Mary	
	Naylor 3037/1157), (Mr Steve Goulding	
	3020/1145) (Mr and Mrs Alan, Joyce	
	Oldroyd 3038/1158)	
5	Leeds Metropolitan University wishes to	
	be consulted on the review. (Leeds	
	Metropolitan University 3011/1132)	
PO-	-37: Extending the success of the City C	entre
	loring training and employment agreement	
	le of support/objection: 48 responses, 4	
	· · · ·	
	ssues raised	Council Response
1	Improvement required in the "won't	
	work" section of Leeds society, plus	
	training in literacy & numeracy (Cllr	
	Valerie Kendall 0050/1134).	
2	The policy needs policing to ensure	
	implementation (Leeds Voice 1691/1079)	

3	Allowing town centre uses such as	
	offices on the Bankside site would	
	provide more opportunity for training &	
	employment agreements (Reland	
	(Leeds) Ltd 3016/1140)	
4	Can the agreements seek to help train	
	and employ people with disabilities?	
	Mr Steve Goulding (3020/1145)	
	Mr & Mrs Naylor (3037/1157)	
	Mr & Mrs Oldroyd (3038/1158)	
5	Leeds Metropolitan University wishes to	
5	be consulted on the review. (Leeds	
	Metropolitan University 3011/1132)	
Dro		and 1.1.1.1.6 explain the generic
	posal Area Statements Introduction Par	
	sons for identifying the proposals areas and	
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Question of whether the scale of	
	different uses on each proposal area	
	should be fixed. One opinion is that the	
	submission plan must offer clarity over	
	the quantum and mix of acceptable	
	development and the proposals must	
	be shown to be realistic. Otherwise the	
	plan will be unsound (Asda/Savills	
	2763/1129). The proposal area	
	statements should be more spatial	
	identifying what goes where (English	
	Heritage 99/1116). Another viewpoint	
	is that proposals for specific areas are	
	too prescriptive and restrictive in terms	
	of mix of uses by stating floor areas etc.	
	Substantial mixed use developments	
	should be welcomed, providing that	
	they meet wider requirements of flood	
	risk, office content, residential content	
	etc. Better to prepare a strategy	
	document for a blend of uses, giving	
	proportions of space and a range of	
	uses to be achieved within the city	
	centre, so that the "overall balance" of	
	the city can be considered in more	
	detail (Unsworth/Morgan 0846/1103,	
	Gordon Carey 960/1065) Advice on	
1	sites would better be given through	
1	separate planning guidance documents	
1	in order to give flexibility to deal with	
	changes over the next 10/20 years	
1	(Gordon Carey 960/1065). There	
1	should be an overall paragraph	
	discussing there may be more than one	
	location for specific proposals, or one	
1	listing "essential" elements that should	
	be provided on all sites (Civic Trust	
<u> </u>	62/1146)	
2	Regarding areas not covered by	
	Proposal Area Statements. Unfortunate	
	that undeveloped sites with planning	
	permission were excluded. There	
	should also be statements for areas	

	subject to development pressure such	
	as the Markets and East of Black Bull	
	St (Civic Trust 62/1146). Consideration	
	needs to be given to what policies	
	would apply if permissions already	
	granted for areas of major change are	
	not implemented. Is the commitment to	
	apply all standard requirements of the	
	AAP (para 4.1.4) sufficient? (GOYH	
	1994/1118). An additional proposal	
	,	
	area statement should be incorporated	
	into the City Centre Area Action plans	
	which is "New Holbeck". This area	
	includes the land to the south of Sweet	
	Street as well as Temple Works and the	
	Leeds City Council owned land at Bath	
	Road. This area extends to	
	approximately 35acres of underutilised	
	and derelict land and is therefore	
	capable of being brought forward for	
	development within the plan period.	
	Given the "gateway" location of this	
	area; its proximity to the railway station;	
	the grade 1 listed Temple Works; and,	
	connectivity/synergy between Holbeck	
	Urban Village and Holbeck and	
	Beeston this area should be recognised	
	as a proposal area statement. Suitable	
	land uses which could be	
	accommodated in this area include the	
	aforementioned major entertainment	
	facilities (e.g. arena/conferencing)	
	amongst other uses (i.e. similar to the	
	Kidacre Street and Marsh Lane	
	proposal areas).	
3	(White Young Green Planning 0420)	
S	The proposals areas have been	
	considered too much in isolation. More	
	guidance is needed on how	
	developments should integrate with the	
	rest of the city centre. Negotiations	
	with owners will be necessary to ensure	
	forward thinking on potential synergies	
	and physical linkages. The Proposal	
	Areas and adjoining areas need to be	
	master-planned (Unsworth/Morgan	
	0846/1103, Dacre Son & Hartley	
	0480/1109). There is a lack of a	
	strategic overview of how green	
	infrastructure (people & nature)	
	interacts and links with the proposal	
	areas (English Nature 3006/1119).	
	Commitment should be given to	
	prepare development briefs for key	
	sites, as is the case for Holbeck Urban	
	Village (Civic Trust 62/1146).	
5	PPS12 advises on the importance of	
	protecting areas sensitive to change	
	and resolving conflicting objectives	
	(para 2.17). Hence, each section	

 should set out constraints & conflicting objectives needing to be addressed & resolved. This should include measures to preserve the character of areas, particularly where conservation areas and listed buildings are involved (English Heritage 99/1116). The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/116). No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport Engliant Yorkshire 1982/1133). Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport is provable Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport design and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport piority. Permeability and accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1454/1147). Tor all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1454/1147). The meed for open space should be considered in the ender to pene space should be areas of a and the should			
 resolved. This should include measures to preserve the character of areas, particularly where conservation areas and listed buildings are involved (English Heritage 99/1116). The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons the Proposal Areas Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas Public transport priority DBRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146). Brownfield sites should be carefully 		should set out constraints & conflicting	
measures to preserve the character of areas, particularly where conservation areas and listed buildings are involved (English Heritage 99/1116). 5 The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas negative and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gets / bus only reads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility appendix transport accessibility and prametorial (Jawis 1934/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility appendix and endered access to these access to these access to these accession (J Davis 1945/51147). 8 The need for open space should be anothering the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146). For a			
areas particularly where conservation areas and listed buildings are involved (English Heritage 99/1116). 5 The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Spot England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas<			
areas and listed buildings are involved (English Heritage 99/1116). 5 The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) 9 Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport priory permeabal include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/0147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)			
[English Heritage 99/1116]. 5 The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) 9 Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority porteas area. Public transport priority to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic			
5 The proposal area statements should set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvements are identified oreach of the Proposal Areas (para. 4.1.3) 9 Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility A permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)		•	
set out guidance on scale and the design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Spot England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport miprovements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9			
design principles, particularly where it would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development, options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposala Kreas map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic T	5		
would help to resolve conflicts. Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in clude, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train noute alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)		set out guidance on scale and the	
Reference to the City Centre Urban Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the may key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within			
Design Strategy should be made as appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in cleali for each of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)		would help to resolve conflicts.	
appropriate (English Heritage 99/1116). 6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)			
6 No certainty of commitment can be given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility apermeability and endstop facilities and enhance access to identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146).			
given to advancing some of the development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and			
development options as the planning areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146).	6		
areas identified are currently in use and may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)			
may never come forward for redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)		development options as the planning	
redevelopment. The submission draft of the CCAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)		areas identified are currently in use and	
of the CČAAP should be realistic and relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146)			
relate to criteria established in the Core Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully		•	
Strategy, with firm policies & specific site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
site proposals (Sport England Yorkshire 1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
1982/1133). 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
 7 Expectation of public transport improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
improvement to encourage mode shift could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
could be explicitly referenced as one of the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully	7		
the generic reasons for the Proposals Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area anumber of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
Areas (para. 4.1.3) Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9			
Public transport priority, permeability and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully		Areas (para. 4.1.3)	
and accessibility should be considered in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
 in detail for each of the Proposal Areas. Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
Public transport improvements are identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
 identified in the map key (page 41) but not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
not shown on any Proposals Area map. A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
 A number of the Proposal Areas include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
 include, or are in close proximity to BRT and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
and Tram-train route alignments and areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
areas of rail station search. Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
Redevelopment within Proposal Areas provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully		areas of rail station search.	
provides opportunities to include / improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
 improve public transport priority measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
measures (e.g. bus gates / bus only roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully	1		
 roads etc) and stop facilities and enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
 enhance access to these services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully 	1		
services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148). For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully		· · ·	
 For all areas, sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully 	1		
accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully		services/facilities (Metro 1933/1148).	
accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
1545/1147). 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
 8 The need for open space should be another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully 			
another generic reason for identifying the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
the proposal areas (Civic Trust 62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully	8		
62/1146) 9 Brownfield sites should be carefully			
9 Brownfield sites should be carefully	1		
considered for the biodiversity and	9		
		considered for the biodiversity and	

	ecological value when selecting	
	alternative uses (Mike Barningham,	
	Natural England 3006/1119).	
	Naturai England 3000/1119).	
D۸	01: City Gate Proposal Area	
FA-	of. City Gate Proposal Alea	
Sca	le of support/objection: 32 responses, 2	23 support 9 object
l.	ssues raised	Council Response
1	There is a healthy supply of Grade A	•
	office accommodation for the next 8-10	
	years. On this basis it seems	
	premature to stipulate both a primary	
	use and the quantum required. (MEPC	
	via Savills 0466/1122) The deliverability	
	is questionable of an arbitrary minimum	
	figure of 30,000sqm of office space in	
	the context of existing supply and	
	demand trends within the CC. The	
	requirement is too prescriptive (Evans	
	Property Group via Cobbetts LLP	
	2998/1094)	
2	This site is outside the 10 mins walk	
	isochrone and physically separated by	
	the elevated A58 thus making it an	
	unsustainable location for 30,000 sqm	
	of office space (MEPC via Savills	
	0466/1122). The site is peripheral	
	(Evans Property Group via Cobbetts	
	LLP 2998/1094).	
3	The site is in flood zone 3 as defined by	
	PPS25 as having a high probability of	
	flooding. There is no evidence that a sequential test has been completed for	
	this site. As residential and hotel	
	development may be proposed on this	
	site a sequential test to determine if the	
	site can be justified and Exception Test	
	will be necessary (Environment Agency	
	0046/1104)	
4	Particular support for the proposals to	
.	provide/enhance footpaths & provide a	
	foot bridge (British Waterways	
	338/1121, Mrs Bird 1428/1155, Sport	
	England 1982/1133, Ramblers Assoc	
	38/1075).	
	Management & maintenance of	
	walkways needs to be considered	
	(British Waterways 338/1121)	
	Should the proposal be for an	
	"underpass" rather than a "footbridge"	
	on account of the height of Wellington	
	Rd above the river (Civic Trust	
-	62/1146).	
5	This proposal area statement ought to	
	address the outstanding footbridge link	
	to Gotts Island & the "Monkbridge site"	
	(Civic Trust 62/1146, British Waterways	

	338/1121).	
6	The proposal to set development back	
	from the river is supported (Ramblers	
	Assoc 38/1075, Environment Agency	
	0046/1104).	
7	This site is in close proximity to the	
	M621 which is currently severely	
	congested in the busy peak periods.	
	Development generally and proposals	
	specifically for increased office	
	development will need to be supported	
	by sustainable transport measures to	
	reduce impact on the local & strategic	
	road network (Highways Agency	
	0060/1100)	
8	A framework masterplan should cover	
	the wider area including Wellington	
	Plaza and the area to the north &	
	immediate west (Unsworth/Morgan	
_	0846/1103, Dacre 0480/1109).	
9	Lack of reference to the Kirkstall Road	
	Renaissance Area informal planning	
10	statement (English Heritage 99/1116).	
10	A 7+ layer multi-storey car park is	
	needed on site of surface car park, with	
	ancillary ground floor shops. Design	
	should not be of highly prestigious	
	gateway standard (Parking Services	
44	3154/1278)	
11	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
DA	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).	a Proposal Area
PA-		ce Proposal Area
	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra	
	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).	
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra	
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places toostrong an emphasis on officedevelopment reducing the prospect of aproper mixed use development,	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places toostrong an emphasis on officedevelopment reducing the prospect of aproper mixed use development,conflicting with the Government andRSS policy promoting mixed use	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147).02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terrale of support/objection: 25 responses, 2Issues raised4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra Ie of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area.	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use development, including student 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use development, including student accommodation, as part of a mix use 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use development, including student accommodation, as part of a mix use development. 	22 support, 3 object
Sca 1	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use development, including student accommodation, as part of a mix use development. (Castlemore Securities Ltd 0409/1101) 	22 support, 3 object
Sca	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use development, including student accommodation, as part of a mix use development. (Castlemore Securities Ltd 0409/1101) (v) The 20% minimum threshold for 	22 support, 3 object
Sca 1	 consideration (J Davis 1545/1147). 02 Elmwood Road and Brunswick Terra le of support/objection: 25 responses, 2 Issues raised 4.3.1 (i) & (ii) The statement places too strong an emphasis on office development reducing the prospect of a proper mixed use development, conflicting with the Government and RSS policy promoting mixed use development on brownfield sites. The CCAAP paragraph 2.2.3 confirms that planning policy controls about spatial location of uses will only be used where there is a clear rationale which is not the case for office use in this Proposals Area. (iv) Residential use should be an integral element of any mixed use development, including student accommodation, as part of a mix use development. (Castlemore Securities Ltd 0409/1101) 	22 support, 3 object

	0409/1101)	
	Support for a minimum of 20% public	
	open space provision and improved	
	pedestrian routes to off-site public open	
	space. (Ramblers' Association, Leeds	
	Group 0038/1075)	
3	(vi) Requirement for underground	
	parking with no support for surface	
	parking is not viable or practical. The	
	proposal area statement as currently	
	expressed lacks any flexibility and	
	should be reworded to state a	
	preference for underground parking and	
	above ground parking is acceptable in	
	principle subject to good design.	
	(Castlemore Securities Ltd 0409/1101)	
	Underground car parking is supported	
	instead of surface parking.(Ramblers'	
	Association, Leeds Group 0038/1075)	
4	This site is within zone 1 and should be	
	scored more positively in the SA for	
	flood risk.(Environment Agency	
	0046/1104)	
5	The site could be extended to include	
	the airspace over the ring road to	
	minimise its impact on the local	
	environment.	
	(Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146)	
6	Assumed that a 'positive and visible	
	statement of office use' means a tall	
	building. What is the likely impact of	
	such a development upon the character	
	of the remainder of the city? Questions	
	how this area been identified in	
	advance of the City Centre	
	Characterisation project or the SPD on	
	Tall Buildings.	
	Suggests it would be more appropriate	
	to record the effect as 'uncertain' rather	
	than 'neutral' in the SA. In line with	
	PPS12, this section should outline how	
	this potential conflict will be resolved.	
	(English Heritage 0099/1116)	
7	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)	
PA-	03: Kidacre Street Proposal Area	
Sca	le of support/objection: xx responses, x	x support, xx object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	Site is rather isolated but 8 students	
1	support the proposals, (Park Lane	
	College Students, 3013/1136).	
2	Prefer Marsh Lane to Kidacre St. as the	
1	location for an Arena due to walkability,	
	(Park Lane College Students,	
	3013/1136). Is the proposed rail halt on the	
3		

	adjoining line? (Leeds Civic Trust,	
<u> </u>	0062/1146).	
4	POS will need to be carefully designed	
	in what is a noisy and polluted	
	environment, considers there must be	
	better sites for outdoor events (Civic Trust 0062/1146).	
5	Will only be appropriate for an Arena if	
Ŭ	there are stronger links to the City	
	Centre with a pedestrian route via Asda	
	site, (Leeds Civic Trust, 0062/1146).	
6	There is no need to allocate a site for	
	the Arena as this will be dealt with	
	through the procurement process	
	before the adoption of the CCAAP,	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
7	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
<u> </u>	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)	
8	Arena must be in a City Centre location	
	as it is most accessible to young people	
0	(Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113).	
9	Support for proposals (Sport England 1982/1133), (Morley Fund Management	
	Ltd 0806/1077), (National Grid	
	0806/1115).	
10	Query over the exclusion of specific	
	reference to hotel and conference /	
	exhibition facilities (National Grid	
	0806/1115).	
PA-	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A	rea.
	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A	
Sca	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised	
Sca	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area.	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is approved, density and scale of future	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is approved, density and scale of future development.	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and office use retained within the menu of	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is appreciated on how much demolition is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and office use retained within the menu of acceptable uses. The Trust intends to	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	 04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and office use retained within the menu of acceptable uses. The Trust intends to carry out a detailed study of the site 	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	 04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and office use retained within the menu of acceptable uses. The Trust intends to carry out a detailed study of the site which will provide the context for more 	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	 04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and office use retained within the menu of acceptable uses. The Trust intends to carry out a detailed study of the site which will provide the context for more detailed policies in the future (Leeds 	23 support, 6 object
Sca I	 04: Leeds General Infirmary Proposal A le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised The main concern remains the prescription of a requirement for 70,000sqm of office space to be provided on site as part of redevelopment. This figure seems to have been arrived at by applying a simple multiplier figure to the site area. This approach is inappropriate for this complex site which is covered by listed buildings. At this stage it is not possible to predict what level of redevelopment floorspace will be appropriate. This is approved, density and scale of future development. This figure should be removed and office use retained within the menu of acceptable uses. The Trust intends to carry out a detailed study of the site which will provide the context for more 	23 support, 6 object

	scored more positively in the SA for	
	flood risk.(Environment Agency 0046/1104)	
3	Listed buildings and others of	
•	"architectural merit" should be identified	
	& protected and regard should be had	
	to the City Centre Characterisation	
4	Project (English Heritage 99/1116)	
4	Particular support for proposal iv to provide public access across the site	
	(Ramblers Assoc 38/1075)	
	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
F	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)	
5	A framework masterplan should cover the wider area of LGI/LEEDS MET/UofL	
	(Dacre 0480/1109).	
6	The section of the LGI site which abuts	
	the University Worsley building is	
	ideally located for development of	
	medical science or innovation. The	
	requirement for a minimum of 70,000sqm of office space should be	
	broadened to include space for medical	
	science, incubators or innovation	
	(University of Leeds 1029/1097).	
PA-	05: Marsh Lane Proposal Area	
0	la af anna antichta atlana na maana ana a	0 august 7 abia at
Sca	le of support/objection: xx responses, 2	2 support, 7 object
	le of support/objection: xx responses, 2 ssues raised	2 support, 7 object Council Response
	ssues raised The process of allocation must be	
l	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take	
l	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by	
l	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and	
l	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the	
l	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and	
l	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre.	
1	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the	
1	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre.	
1	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP locational criteria. (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). In order to provide access for an arena, significant	
I !	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP locational criteria. (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). In order to provide access for an arena, significant works will need to be carried out to	
I !	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP locational criteria. (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). In order to provide access for an arena, significant works will need to be carried out to provide routes around Quarry House.	
I t	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP locational criteria. (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). In order to provide access for an arena, significant works will need to be carried out to provide routes around Quarry House. Use of levels to bridge over Marsh Lane	
I !	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP locational criteria. (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). In order to provide access for an arena, significant works will need to be carried out to provide routes around Quarry House. Use of levels to bridge over Marsh Lane and feed direct into Quarry Hill - further	
I !	ssues raised The process of allocation must be transparent and be shown to take account of flood risk as required by PPS25. This site is within zone 1 and should be scored more positively in the SA for flood risk (Environment Agency 0046/1104) The proposal for an arena here would be counter-productive toward other developments closer to the city centre. It is premature and misleading for the CCAAP to allocate this site for an arena; the CCAAP process is out of sync with LCC's arena procurement process. The CCAAP should state that any location within the City Centre boundary would be suitable for a new arena development subject to the PMP locational criteria. (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130). In order to provide access for an arena, significant works will need to be carried out to provide routes around Quarry House. Use of levels to bridge over Marsh Lane	

	Allocation can stymie development on a site, as evidenced by Elland Road (Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130, Rushbond Plc via GVA Grimley 2996/1083).	
	3 out of 14 students voted for an arena at Marsh Lane. A plus that it is near the bus station. The facilitator mentioned a third site at Elland Road but this was not supported by students who considered it to be too remote (Park Lane College, 16/05/07 via Planning Aid 3014/1137)	
	Preference is for this site for an arena as compared with Kidacre St. This area is more accessible by foot and bus. A rail halt would help to ease congestion. Further bus improvements would be required. (Park Lane College 22/05/07 via Planning Aid 3014/1137)	
	Good site for Arena which might incorporate rail halt for use in connection with events (Mr John Bird (3044/1163, Leeds Youth Council 3005/1113)	
3	This site is too far out to contribute sensibly to Public Open Space provision for the City Centre - separated by major roads and monolithic development (Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146)	
4	The area statements are in certain respects generalised and looking for a similar use mix (albeit with a different balance of floor space per use). This approach tends to work against a vibrant CC with each area having an enhanced sense of place and a good relationship with adjoining areas. In this context there is a strong case for framework master plans to cover the wider areas of Marsh Lane and areas to south west and connectivity to Quarry Hill development (Dacre 0480/1109). The AAP should set out how the vision for the area will be delivered (Rushbond Plc via GVA Grimley 2996/1083)	
5	Network Rail welcome the continued acceptance of the importance of this development site in the context of the City Centre and we look forward to working with the City Council in bringing this to fruition. However the reference to contributions towards a railway halt in the vicinity must bear in mind our comments on PO-33. Network Rail (1024/1087)	

6	The Marsh Lane area forms an important but underutilised land resource linking the city centre with the EASEL regeneration area. This needs to be articulated at 4.6.1. (Rushbond Plc via GVA Grimley 2996/1083)	
7	A mix of uses, at a high density and promoting design excellence should naturally be promoted, given the area's prominence and strategic importance in a city centre context. The plan should acknowledge that high value uses will be needed to pay for infrastructure, linkage improvements, design quality & public realm provision (Rushbond Plc via GVA Grimley 2996/1083).	
8	Further clarification is required in relation to the provision of "large format retailing". This is one of a number of retail allocations being promoted within the AAP and it is unclear whether one or a combination of sites are to be identified for large format retailing. If retailing is proposed at Marsh Lane, then there needs to be consideration of the scale, nature and type of the large format retailing proposed. Any retail use must complement the regeneration and renaissance ambitions within the adjacent EASEL area. Convenience retail would undermine the ambitions to create a community focus and retail centre in Richmond Hill. Marsh Lane is too distant from a residential population (Rushbond Plc via GVA Grimley 2996/1083)	
9	This rail freight facility is too precious to develop for other uses. The representor suggests that any development should be on stilts above the existing railway (air rights). (Transport 2000 3036/1156)	
10	Sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)	
PA-	06 Leeds Metropolitan University Civic	Campus Proposal Area
	le of support/objection: 32 responses, 6	
1	The PAS needs to be flexible on the	Council Response
	format, extent and timing of any redevelopment (Leeds Met 3011/1132)	
2	Conference facilities & science park should be added to the list of supported facilities (Leeds Met 3011/1132)	
3	A "service centre" for convenience retailing should be designated (Leeds Met 3011/1132)	
4	The map should identify the listed	

	buildings to the south of the Area.	
	Development should have regard to	
	impact on these listed buildings and to	
	historic buildings further away because	
	of the topography making this Area	
	prominent (English Heritage 99/1116).	
5	The proposal for a swimming pool is	
	supported (Park Lane College Students	
	3013/1136, 3014/1137 3015/1138,	
	Sport England 1982/1133).	
	The proposal should be reconsidered	
	now that the University of Leeds is	
	proceeding with a pool close by	
	(University of Leeds 1029/1097,Civic	
	Trust 0062/1146,).	
6	This site is within zone 1 and should be	
	scored more positively in the SA for	
	flood risk.(Environment Agency	
	0046/1104)	
7	Particular support for proposal iii which	
	supports provision of student	
	accommodation (Mr Tyler 26/1086,	
	Ramblers Assoc 38/1075).	
	Particular support for proposal iii to	
	provide residential accommodation	
	(Ramblers Assoc 38/1075,	
8	Particular support for proposal iv to	
	investigate provision of a link across the	
	Inner Ring Road (University of Leeds	
	1029/1097, Ramblers Assoc 38/1075)	
	LEEDS MET cannot accept an absolute	
	requirement to provide the link – it	
	depends upon financial feasibility	
	(LEEDS MET 3011/1132)	
9	Particular support for proposal vii to	
Ŭ	provide open space public access	
	across the site (Ramblers Assoc	
	38/1075, Sport England 1982/1133)	
	The campus space designations on the	
	City Centre Public Space map should	
	be removed so that the provision of	
	appropriate green/public space can be	
	considered in any redevelopment	
	proposal. The CCPS map does not	
	accord with para vi of the PAS which	
	states "there is no functional open	
	space network around LMU." (LEEDS	
	мет 3011/1132).	
10	A framework masterplan should cover	
	the wider area of LGI/LEEDS MET/UofL	
	(Dacre 0480/1109).	
11	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)	
PA-	07: New Lane & ASDA Proposal Area	
1		

Sca	Scale of support/objection: 27 responses, 17 support, 9 object		
<u> </u>	ssues raised	Council Response	
1	The site is in flood zone 3 as defined by PPS25 as having a high probability of flooding. There is no evidence that a sequential test has been completed for this site. As residential development may be proposed on this site a sequential test to determine if the site can be justified and Exception Test will be necessary (Environment Agency 0046/1104).		
2	Management and maintenance of these sites is necessary, i.e. land adjacent to River Aire and its banks (British Waterways 338/1121). If the site is to be redeveloped it should include a set back policy similar to policy (v) and (vi) for the Yorkshire Post site so that it is in compliance with Biodiversity and Waterfront Development SPD. There should be better access to the waterfront of the River Aire at this site location and should include a continuation of a green infrastructure corridor along the river frontage (Natural England 3006/1119, Environment Agency 0046/1104)		
3	This site is in close proximity to the M621 which is currently severely congested in the busy peak periods. Development generally and proposals specifically for increased office development will need to be supported by sustainable transport measures to reduce impact on the local & strategic road network (Highways Agency 0060/1100)		
4	Sustainable transport accessibility & permeability need more detailed consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)		
5	Why is this site not one of those considered as being appropriate for an Arena and/or Concert Hall development? Excellent transport links and potential for full integration with the City Centre (Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146)		
6	Broadly agree with the contextual analysis. Redevelopment of the ASDA house site would only be contemplated in the right circumstances (Asda Stores Ltd -via Savills (2763/1129). The CCAAP should make it clear that any new office headquarters complex should be high-density development in keeping with urban fabric of a major European City incorporating ancillary		

	uses to ensure sustainability including	
	cafes and restaurants, convenience	
	retailing, adequate car parking and	
	access to public transport (Montpellier	
	Estates/WYG 420/1130)	
7	Scope for more open/green space	
	exists with the potential for a pocket	
	park. This could complement the future	
	possible placement of the bridge.	
	British Waterways (0338/1121)	
8	Clear linkages around the site is	
	necessary (British Waterways	
	0338/1121)	
9	Increase and enhance the service	
	centre area. (British Waterways	
	0338/1121)	
10	Increase the vibrancy of the area	
	(British Waterways (0338/1121).	
11	The CCAAP should make it clear that	
	the Council supports the re-location of	
	ASDA's headquarters in the city centre	
	in order to protect employment	
	(Montpellier Estates/WYG 420/1130).	
12	The area statements are in certain	
	respects generalised and looking for a	
	similar use mix (albeit with a different	
	balance of floor space per use). This	
	approach tends to work against a	
	vibrant CC with each area having an	
	enhanced sense of place and a good	
	relationship with adjoining areas. In	
	this context there is a strong case for	
	framework master plans to cover the	
	wider areas of New Lane/Brewery Site	
	(Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109).	
	This site should be treated as a	
	comprehensive project with	
	consideration being given to the	
	potential for diverting/relocating Great	
	Wilson Street - this would open up	
	wider development options (Leeds Civic	
	Trust 0062/1146)	
	The proposal area in common with all	
	the consultation options lacks detail and	
	(perhaps deliberately) stops well short	
	of being a formal development	
	allocation. Due to the importance of this	
	site it is important that the submission	
	version of the DPD reflects what is	
	realistically likely over the plan period	
	so that uncertainty is avoided (Asda	
1	Stores Ltd -via Savills (2763/1129)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PA-	08: The Brewery Proposal Area	
_		
Sca	le of support/objection: 30 responses, 2	24 support, 5 object
.	ssues raised	Council Response

1	The site is in flood zone 3 as defined by PPS25 as having a high probability of flooding. There is no evidence that a sequential test has been completed for this site. As residential development may be proposed on this site a sequential test to determine if the site can be justified and Exception Test will be necessary (Environment Agency 46/1104).	
2	This site is in close proximity to the M621 which is currently severely congested in the busy peak periods. Development generally and proposals specifically for increased office development will need to be supported by sustainable transport measures to reduce impact on the local & strategic road network (Highways Agency 60/1100)	
3	Presumably this site would also be appropriate for an Arena/concert hall development although it is appreciated that it may not be released until such a project has been completed. Leeds Civic Trust 0062/1146).	
4	Reference should be made to the retention of historic buildings on the site (Leeds Civic Trust 62/1146)	
5	Is there potential to review the line of principal highways through the site, including the potential for a southern route for the Loop? (Leeds Civic Trust 62/1146)	
6	Agree in principle with open space & transport linkages. The development of this site could complement the high quality environment of Dock Street (British Waterways 338/1121) Pedestrian links into/from and through the area are very important and there may be a case for the additional pedestrian bridge (Mrs Bird 1428(1155))	
7	pedestrian bridge (Mrs Bird 1428/1155) Site has potential to accommodate a wider diversity of residential and commercial uses. (British Waterways 338/1121)	
8	Maintenance and management provision of the site should be made (British Waterways 0338/1121)	
9	Carlsberg recognises that should future redevelopment of the site ever occur, then it should seek to improve accessibility and permeability of the site.	
	Carlsberg would wish to work in partnership with the City Council understand how the AAP proposals fit with Carlsberg's need to develop their	

	brewing activities, including an	
	opportunity to influence site-specific	
	development plan policy (including, for	
	example, the requirement for 30%	
	public open space), if necessary	
	(Carlsberg UK Ltd – via ARUP	
10	0397/1080) The area statements are in certain	
10	respects generalised and looking for a	
	similar use mix (albeit with a different	
	balance of floor space per use). This	
	approach tends to work against a	
	vibrant CC with each area having an	
	enhanced sense of place and a good	
	relationship with adjoining areas. In	
	this context there is a strong case for	
	framework master plans to cover the	
	wider areas of New Lane/Brewery Site.	
	(Dacre Son & Hartley 0480/1109)	
11	This is an important manufacturing and employment site which creates few if	
	any environmental problems for its	
	neighbours. Its presence should be	
	welcomed and supported and	
	everything done to keep it in its current	
	location.	
	I am concerned at the negative tone of	
	this policy. I find the Brewery a good	
	neighbour and it provides employment	
	(Mrs Margaret Bird 1428/1155, Mr John Bird 3044/1163)	
12	If it were to be redeveloped, I don't feel	
12	that tall buildings are appropriate in	
	view of the historic buildings along the	
	waterfront and the general scale of	
	development. Mrs Margaret Bird	
	(1428/1155)	
13	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
D٨	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147) 09: University of Leeds Proposal Area	
1	03. Oniversity of Leeus Froposal Area	
Sca	le of support/objection: xx responses, >	x support, xx object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	No reference made to swimming pool	
	and sports plan, (Leeds Civic Trust	
	62/1146).	
2	Support for St. Georges Field and	
	improved connectivity, (Mr Richard	
	Tyler, 0026/1086), (Miss Rachel	
3	Swindells 0845/1096). Site in the southern campus is the only	
3	development site left on the campus,	
	would like the proposed use widened to	
	include incubator/ enterprise and	
	education use as would like to	
	accommodate further University	
	expansion on this site (University of	
1	Leeds 1029/1097).	

4	Should include a clear statement that	
	character and setting of the Listed	
	Buildings in this proposal Area must be	
	preserved and enhanced (English	
	Heritage 99/1116).	
5	Sustainable transport accessibility &	
	permeability need more detailed	
	consideration (J Davis 1545/1147)	
		-
RA-	01 Holbeck Urban Village Regeneration	Area
0		0 august 0 abia at
Sca	le of support/objection: 26 responses, 2	22 support, 3 object
	Issues raised	Council Response
1	In particular, the RA supports proposals	
'	(vi)-Environmental improvements to the	
	public realm and public space and (vii)-	
	financial support for public realm and	
	highway network improvements.	
	(Ramblers' Association, Leeds Group	
	0038)	
2	There is no evidence that a Sequential	
	Test has been completed for this site.	
	The site is in flood zone 3 as defined in	
	PPS25 as having a high probability of	
	flooding. As residential development is	
	proposed a Sequential Test to	
	determine if the site can be justified and	
	the Exception Test will be necessary.	
	We also consider that too much	
	emphasis is being placed on mitigation	
	rather than following guidance of	
	PPS25. PPS25 aims to ensure that	
	sites are suitable in the short and long	
	term and that the type of development is suitable in the short and long term	
	and that the type of development is	
	suitable to the flood risk, and that areas	
	of lowest flood risk are used where	
	possible.	
	If this site is to be redeveloped it should	
	include a set back policy similar to	
	policy (v) and (vi) for the Yorkshire post	
	site, so that it is in compliance with the	
	Biodiversity and Waterfront	
	Development SPD. (Environment	
	Agency 0046)	
3	It is unfortunate that the design	
	guidance established for the Canal	
	Basin site was not adhered to when	
	considering the approved ISIS scheme	
	(ii): why are development briefs	
	considered an appropriate route	
	forward here but not for any other site	
	in this section of the CCAAP - the value	
	was demonstrated by the high quality	
	and varied approach of the submissions	

	made with regard to the Tower Works			
	site. The market will live with strong			
	briefs if they are soundly based and			
	argued (Leeds Civic Trust 0062)			
4	Refer to previous consultations and			
	development guidance etc. ISIS			
	How is this LDF AAP hoping to develop			
	Granary Wharf and HBU as they are			
	currently well progressed in terms of			
	development and guidance?			
	(British Waterways 0338)			
5	Vibrancy would be paramount.			
	(Leeds Initiative 0845)			
6	This outstanding historic environment			
	badly need mastering and clear high			
	profile signposting for city visitors			
	especially the Round Foundry site.			
	(Transport 2000 3036)			
7	Better links to Holbeck & Beeston are			
	needed. Para 1.11.4 should be			
	reworded: "The Framework reflects the			
	policies operating in the "Riverside" and			
	"Waterfront Strategy" areas and aims to			
	improve both the physical and			
	economic linkages with the adjoining			
	Beeston/Holbeck Comprehensive			
	Neighbourhood Renewal Area."			
	02 Mabgate Renaissance Area Describe	s the area and statement to anchor the		
deta	iled guidance in the Mabgate Framework			
Sca	le of support/objection: 24 responses, 7	19 support, 5 object		
1	The proximity of the area to Richmond			
	Hill and Lincoln Green means that new			
	development needs to be extremely			
	sensitive to community needs and			
	opinion (R Swindells 845/1096)			
2	This section seems like an afterthought			
	with little consideration (Civic Trust			
	62/1146).			
Mie	cellaneous			
1	I think it could work extending the city			
1	centre and I really think they should			
	also be putting a fun pool with slides			
	not just an International pool.			
	not just an international pool.			
	Mr Marcus (2985/1066)			
	Wir Warcus (2985/1000)			
2	The City Centre Public Space map			
-	should be amended to exclude the			
	green hatched area to the east of entry			
	139 as it is not open space (Cobbetts			
	2998/1090).			
	2000,1000).			
Sustainability Appraisal				
1	Table 4.1 Relevant Plans and			

	Programmes makes no reference to Sport England's Yorkshire Plan for Sport, which is relevant (Sport England 1982/1133).	
2	Baseline indicators could reflect Sport England's key performance indicators (Sport England 1982/1133).	
3		

Abbreviated names & representation notes:

Gordon Carey represents his architectural practice, himself as a city centre resident and the Leeds Chamber Property Forum

LCPF/WYG stands for consultancy White Young Green representing Leeds Chamber Property Forum

Unsworth/Morgan is a combined response by Dr Rachel Unsworth and Jonathan Morgan